Community Development Department Comprehensive Planning Section 18400 Murdock Circle Port Charlotte, FL, 33948



### CHARLOTTE COUNTY COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

## LARGE SCALE PLAN AMENDMENT (TEXT) Application Information

#### **Application Submittal Requirements**

- Supply one unbound copy of the Application Materials (see checklist below). Staff will have up to 5 working days following the application deadline day to review the application for completeness. If incomplete, the application will be returned with a description of the reasons why the application is incomplete. The applicant may resubmit the application any time prior to the next application deadline day.
- Once deemed complete, the applicant will be notified that the application has been logged-in. The applicant is then required to supply one electronic copy, in PDF format, of all documents. Additional copies of certain items will be required prior to the public hearing dates. *Do not* submit the additional copies to the Building and Growth Management Department until requested by a staff member of the department.
- If deemed complete, the application will be logged in and assigned to a P&Z and BCC hearing cycle (see attached Application Schedule). Staff will commence review.
  - The applicant is responsible for promptly providing any information that needs to be updated, modified, or newly submitted as part of the review; otherwise the petition may be continued to a later cycle or a recommendation of denial will be necessary.
- No additional changes may be made to any information in an application subsequent to one week before the hearing packet is due to be compiled for the Planning and Zoning Board members or the NOVUS Agenda item deadline for the Board of County Commissioners. The planner in charge of the petition will be able to inform the applicant of the drop-dead date.
- The filing fee is \$2,640.00, with check made payable to the Charlotte County Board of County Commissioners or CCBCC

#### **Additional Copies for Hearing Packet**

10 copies each of the following when requested by department staff:

- any bound items
- any maps or other graphics sized larger than 11 X 17 (except surveys)
- any items in color.

Community Development Department Comprehensive Planning Section 18400 Murdock Circle Port Charlotte, FL, 33948



## CHARLOTTE COUNTY COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

#### APPLICATION for LARGE SCALE PLAN AMENDMENT (TEXT)

| Date Received:  |                 | Time Received:         |
|---|-----------------|------------------------|
| Data of Log in  |                 | Petition #:            |
| Date of Log-in:   |                 | Accela #:              |
| Receipt #:  |                 | Amount Paid:           |
| 1. PARTIES TO THE APPLICATION Name of Applicant: Pulte Ground |                 |                        |
| Mailing Address: 24311 Walden (                               | Center Drive, S | Suite 300              |
| City: Bonita Springs  | State: FL       | Zip Code: <b>34134</b> |
| Phone Number:   |                 | Fax Number:            |
| Email Address: mike.hueniken@                                 | pultegroup.co   | om                     |
| Name of Agent: Daniel DeLisi                                  | , AICP          |                        |
| Mailing Address: <b>520 27th Stree</b>                        | t               |                        |
| City: West Palm Beach   | State: FL       | Zip Code: <b>33407</b> |
| Phone Number: <b>239-913-7159</b>                             |                 | Fax Number:            |
| Email Address: dan@delisi-inc.c                               | om              |                        |

#### 2. APPLICANT'S ATTACHMENTS

- a. Submit a strikethrough/underline version of the proposed changes.
- b. Describe the purpose of/reason for the proposed change.

#### 3. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. *Traffic Impact Study*: If the proposed change could influence traffic patterns, supply a study that identifies the impacts that could occur through adoption of the proposed change.
- b. *Environmental Impact Assessment*: If the proposed change could have an impact on environmental resources, supply a narrative discussing what those impacts could be and how they will be mitigated.
- c. *Public Infrastructure and Service Impact Assessment*: If the proposed change could have an impact on infrastructure or services, supply a narrative discussing what those impacts could be and how they will be mitigated or addressed.

#### APPLICANT AUTHORIZATION TO AGENT

| I, the undersigned, being first duly sworn AMENDMENT. | n, depose and say that I am the applicant for this PLAN |
|---|---|
| I give authorization for Daniel DeLisi, A             | ICP to be my agent for this                             |
| application.  |   |
|   |   |
| STATE OF FLORIDA, COUNTY OF                           | LEE   |
| The foregoing instrument was acknowledge              | ed before me this 9th day of Spherber, 2024, by         |
| who is personally known to me or has/have             | <del>produced</del>                                     |
| as identification and who did/did not take a          | n oath.   |
| Pate Boto   | Mothael spring  |
| Notary Public Signature                               | Signature of Applicant                                  |
| PATRICK BUTLER  | Michael Hueniken, VP of Land                            |
| Notary Printed Signature                              | Printed Signature of Applicant                          |
|   | 24311 Walden Ctr. Dr., Suite 300                        |
| Title   | Address   |
| ## 27711  | Bonifa Spangs, FL 34134  City State Zin                 |
| Commission Code                                       | 5.13, 5tate, 2.1p                                       |
| MILLON PATRICK BUTLER                                 | (239) 495 - 4800  |
| Notary Public-State of Florida                        | Telephone Number  |
| My Commission Expires June 18, 2026                   |   |

#### **AFFIDAVIT**

I, the undersigned, being first duly sworn, depose and say that all data and other supplementary matter attached to and made a part of the application and staff report are honest and true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

| STATE OF Horida, COUNTY OF   | Ralm Beach                                      |
|--|---|
| The foregoing instrument was acknowledge   | ed before me this 11 day of September, 20 24 by |
| who is personally known to me or has/have  | produced  |
| as identification and who did/did not take an  | n oath.   |
| Notary Public Signature  | Signature of Applicant of Agent                 |
| Hayde Peace  | Daniel Delisi                                   |
| Notary Printed Signature   | Printed Signature of Applicant or Agent         |
| Notory Public Title  | Address Noixie Hwy                              |
| HH 04Le993 Commission Code   | West Palm Beach The 33401                       |
| Commission Code  | City, State, Zip                                |
| KAYDE PEACE Notary Public - State of Florida Commission # HH 046993 My Comm. Expires Sep 28, 2024 Bonded through National Notary Assn. | Stol- 847-2700 Telephone Number                 |

# LIST OF AUTHORIZED AGENTS RURAL SETTLEMENT AREA OVERLAY DISTRICT TEXT AMENDMENT

#### **Planning:**

Daniel DeLisi DeLisi, Inc. 520 27<sup>Th</sup> Street West Palm Beach, FL 33407 (239) 913-7159 dan@delisi-inc.com

#### Legal:

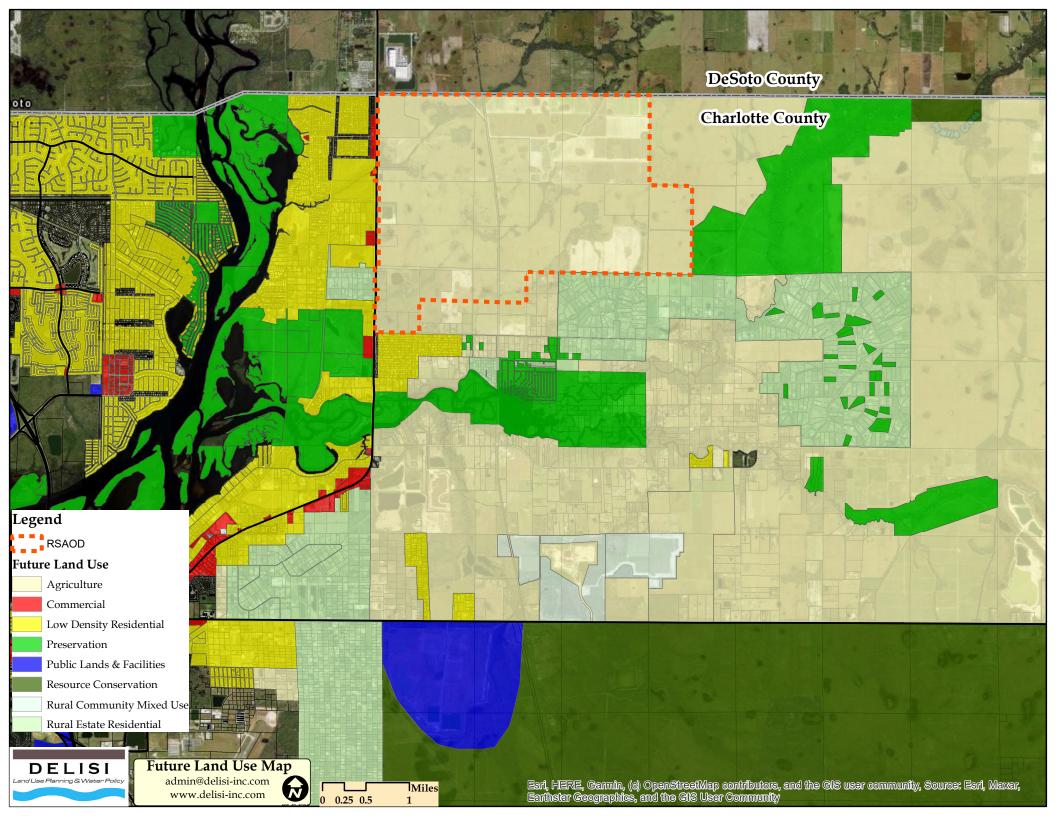
Derek Rooney Gray Robinson, P.A. 1404 Dean Street Fort Myers, Florida 33901 (239) 340-7979 derek.rooney@gray-robinson.com

#### **Transportation:**

Yury Bykau TR Transportation Consultants, Inc. 2726 Oak Ridge Ct #503 Fort Myers, Florida 33901 239-278-3090 yury@trtrans.net

#### **Engineering Support:**

Steve Coleman
Barraco and Associates
2271 McGregor Blvd.
Fort Myers, Florida 33901
P: (239) 461-3170
stevec@barraco.net





#### COMPREHENSIVE PLAN TEXT AMENDMENTS AND JUSTIFICATIONS

#### RURAL SETTLEMENT AREA OVERLAY DISTRICT (RSAOD)

In an effort to establish meaningful planning guidelines and standards for the future development of the area east of U.S. 17, north of Shell Creek and south of DeSoto County, the County establishes the 4,900 acre Rural Settlement Area Overlay District, depicted on FLUM Series Map #8. This district shall provide a comprehensive and functional transition between the suburban development pattern to the west of U.S. 17, the industrial uses within DeSoto County, and the rural and conservation uses to the east of the district.

#### **General Range of Uses**

Regional Economic Development uses, single-family residential dwelling units, multi-family residential units, commercial uses including office

#### **Maximum Density/Intensity**

Density: Maximum density is 68,000 dwelling units; base density is one dwelling unit per ten acres or 490 dwelling units

Intensity: Commercial uses are limited to a maximum of 500,000 square feet
Regional Economic Development uses are limited to a maximum of 1,5000,000 square feet.

Developable area: Maximum developable area shall be limited to 2,450 acres consistent with Special Provision 5 below.

#### **Amendment Justification:**

The maximum density and intensity of development was established in 2010 with the adoption of the US 17 Area Plan and the Rural Settlement Overlay District. One important aspect of the plan was to create the necessary critical mass of development to be able to afford the extension of utilities along US 17 to the DeSoto County line and provide stub outs and the opportunity for the existing neighborhoods to connect. In nearly 15 years no development has occurred and no utilities have been extended to the area.

The development criteria for the RSAOD are numerous and costly. The cost of extending utilities along the corridor is significant. Increased open space, conservation, energy efficiency and other form of development criteria also add cost, over and above the typical costs of TDUs that are unique to Charlotte County. This has prevented development from providing larger public benefits, such as the extension of utilities and the provision of neighborhood commercial uses along that were envisioned in the US 17 Plan. In order to spread out the unique and significant infrastructure costs additional units are necessary to provide the necessary critical mass of development.

The increase in area for Regional Economic Development uses is consistent with Charlottee County's push for attracting jobs to the County and immediate area. While ECAP is able to provide for some of the uses that are needed to create a strong employment base in the County, where transportation corridors and hubs exist, land area should be maximized to make use of these limited opportunities. Other than I-75, US 17 is the only other transportation corridor within the County's urban area on the State

Strategic Intermodal System (SIS). State Road 31 is also on the SIS as an emerging corridor and may in the future provide for economic development opportunity, but other than Babcock, there are no urban areas in proximity. The US 17 Corridor is a major transportation route that extends from Punta Gorda north to Jacksonville in Florida and all the way to northern Virginia. The recent widening of US 17 has enhanced the unique economic development opportunity that the corridor may be able to provide for the County. Along the US 17 corridor in Charlotte County, however, there are few large parcels able to accommodate industrial parks and distribution centers, similar to ECAP and the distribution center located on US 17 just over the DeSoto County line. This unique opportunity for large scale industrial use was recognized in the US 17 Area Plan.

The Metro Forecast study forecasts a need for an additional 1.3 million square feet of industrial floor area needed in Charlotte County by 2030 just to maintain the current housing to industrial ratio. But the study also points out that"

"...industrial is influenced by policy, or how much land is designated for industrial uses. Some industrial uses are necessary to support local needs, particularly for construction uses and employment opportunities. Other industrial uses do not need to be near residents but **should still be planned near adequate** transportation corridors, which can support freight traffic."

There are few such corridors in Charlotte County that can accommodate freight traffic. Where those limited opportunities exist, land should be maximized to provide for the County's goals for economic development and diversification. The increase in intensity will allow the County to fully capture the unique employment center opportunity along the corridor.

The maximum development area was established based on the open space criteria in Special Provision 5d, which requires 50% open space to be placed into conservation easement. The revisions to the open space criteria allow for less area in conservation in exchange for a greater overall open space total and to allow for more active open space areas, including golf courses, but otherwise create a form of development that has less impervious surface and more area for wildlife movement. In addition, any golf course development will require an easement over the golf course to provide greater protection preventing future conversion of the golf course to some other use. The open space criteria and the development area will be implemented on a project-by-project basis with the backbone conservation areas within the greenways and blueway identified on the overall Master Plan. It is therefore important to recognize that this criterion specifically relates to and is implemented by Special Provision 5.

#### **Special Provisions**

- 1. Development Timing/Phasing: To achieve the type of development contemplated for the Rural Settlement Area Overlay, the following criteria must be met:
  - a. The completion of a Master Development Plan for the entire Rural Settlement Area, described further in #2.
  - b. The provision of the necessary infrastructure to serve the entire Rural Settlement Area.
    - h. All development approvals shall be timed to ensure that the improvements necessary to serve each phase of development are programmed within the Charlotte County CIE prior to the approval of any development activity within that phase.

- ii. The County shall coordinate with Sun River Utilities or its successor to ensure that adequate potable water supplies and sanitary sewer collection are available for development. The County shall not approve any final site plans for development within the Rural Settlement Area prior to the availability of central water and sanitary sewer services.
- iii. No building permits shall be issued after the first 200,000 square feet of non-residential development or the 1,000<sup>th</sup> residential unit until potable water and sanitary sewer wastewater lines are extended to those portions of Peace River Shores, Peace River and Peace River Highway subdivisions that are located inside the Urban Service Area. The collective owners and/or developers of the Rural Settlement Area and the Sun River Utility shall fund the extension. Funding mechanisms may include Community Development District bonds, MSBU revenues, grant monies and rebatable agreements.
- 2. *Master Development Plan:* The County shall require the submittal of a single Master Development Plan covering the entire Rural Settlement Area to be approved by the Board of County Commissioners prior to any development. The Master Development Plan must that include the following:
  - a. A Master Concept Plan that delineates the future use areas of the property and distinguishes areas as either Regional Economic Development centers or Villages.
  - b. A Rural Settlement Area Pattern Book and Development Guide that includes specific design guidelines for the development, to ensure that the development adheres to the principles of sustainability and low impact design as defined within this Comprehensive Plan.
  - c. An Infrastructure Financing Strategy and Procedure for Implementing the Financing Strategy throughout the Area.
  - d. Method to demonstrate that the proposed development helps to reduce greenhouse gas emission within Charlotte County.
  - e. A management strategy for all open space and identification of a funding source to support management and maintenance.
- 3. Phasing of Commercial Development: To ensure that there is enough land reserved to accommodate non-residential uses. The the chart below sets forth the minimum area of commercial or Regional Economic Development square footage required for the number of dwelling units, and vise versathat must be accommodated in the RSAOD through the PD process. This phasing is linked to the issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy. The following phasing schedule shall be followed:

| FLU Table A-9: Rural Settler Phasing Rec | taran da antara da a |
|--|--|
| Dwelling Units                           | Square Feet (Cumulative)   |
| 500                                      | 10,000   |
| 1,000                                    | 35,000   |
| 2,000                                    | 100,000  |
| For every extra 1,000 dwelling units     | Add an extra 50,000 square feet  |

Amendment Justification: When the US 17 Corridor Study was originally drafted in 2009 the nature and function of both retail and office uses were very different. Over the last 15 years consumer habits and office environments have changed significantly with an effect on land use patterns. While retail uses were evolving pre-Covid through an increase in on-line sales, lockdowns brought forth a rapid intensification of delivery services such as Amazon and Kruger. It is no longer necessary to leave home for many needs. This has further diminished the viability of commercial uses and the reliance on the immediate adjacency to residential for basic commercial needs. Including requirements for commercial phased with residential units no longer promotes the same public interest that it did 15 years ago when the RSAOD was first conceived.

Post-Covid, telecommuting has also become far more prevalent and the utilization of platforms such as Teams and Zoom have become far more widespread. This has enabled more people to work from home, decreasing the reliance on office space for many types of employment. With the changing office environment, the need to commute daily to work has also diminished.

In an ever-changing commercial environment, it is increasingly difficult to predict timing and counterproductive to tie commercial uses to residential development when that timing is uncertain and with less necessity. Projecting a reasonable point in time when commercial use will become viable is nearly impossible. While metrics do exist that show the amount of commercial need generated per unit or per capita, many of these commercial needs along US 17 will continue to be accommodated closer to Punta Gorda or north in Arcadia. Many of the employment opportunities will continue to be met through targeted employment hubs such as the Enterprise Charlotte Airport Park (ECAP). Again, that is not to say that there is no need for commercial development, just that the amount of commercial at any given point in time or phase of development will be difficult to predict.

This does not eliminate the need to locate commercial uses in new residential development areas, but it does make the amount of commercial needed less certain and the early timing unnecessary. It is important to continue to designate commercial area(s) within the RSAOD, but the timing of that commercial should market driven. It is impossible to force a commercial use to operate when the market conditions are not adequate and the market conditions for commercial use continue to evolve. On the other hand, when the market conditions are present it will be necessary to have reserved the appropriate land area to accommodate commercial development and promote internal capture of trips.

4. *Density Transfers:* Transfers of density shall be required in order to attain any density above 490 dwelling units. <u>Density may be transferred from the Rural Service Area.</u>

Density shall be transferred from the platted land identified on SPAM Series Map #12:

Areas Removed from the (1997-2010) Urban Service Area. The sending zone lots shall be placed under a conservation easement.

Amendment Justification: Limiting the sending areas from which future development can receive density is counterproductive for implementing Charlotte County's planning objectives. There are areas of environmental sensitive platted lands, outside of the urban service area that may available for purchase and comply with the County's TDU ordinance and provide the same planning benefit as those areas that were removed from the Urban Service Area. Further, the 2010 Plan amendment that adopted the US 17 Area Plan and the RSAOD removed unplatted

areas in order to balance "population accommodation" on the future land use map. This removal was proposed to accommodate a planning rule that is no longer required by the State and not necessary or to the benefit of achieving Charlotte County's growth management goals.

5. Open Spaces/Greenbelt: A minimum of 50 percent of the Rural Settlement Area shall be set aside as open space exclusive of development areas. The intent of open space areas is for preservation and restoration of indigenous upland and wetland vegetation as well as the creation of passive recreational opportunities. All open space shall be placed under a conservation easement granted to the County at time of approval of the Master Development Plan.

Amendment Justification: The requirement for a conservation easement granted to the County for open space is overly burdensome for the open space that the overlay is seeking to encourage. Further, this requirement goes well beyond even the requirements of the Rural Community Mixed Use and any other similar area in Charlotte County. This was not part of the original U.S. 17 Area Plan but was added later without justification within the Plan.

- a. A greenbelt is required around the southern and eastern perimeters of the Rural Settlement Area, forming a large open space that will create a clear physical delimiter between the urban uses within the Rural Settlement Area and the rural uses bordering the Rural Settlement Area. The greenbelt shall be a minimum of 250 feet in width.
- b. Open space will be made accessible to the public, but a portion of the open space may be reserved for and designated for use by the residents of the Rural Settlement Area only. Open space may contain hiking and bridle trails. Reserved open space areas must be clearly designated through the development review process.
- c. The County shall explore granting impact fee credits toward the cost of restoration and perpetual maintenance of non-reserved open space as indigenous vegetation, or toward the creation, restoration, and maintenance of identified wildlife corridors and linkages. In order to be considered for impact fee credits, the area to be created or restored or maintained shall be a minimum of 500 feet in average width and evidence shall be provided of the arrangements established to have the area maintained in perpetuity.
- e.d.An alternative to the above open space and conservation requirement may be granted through the planned development process where an applicant designates 60% of the development area to Rural Open Space with a minimum 35% conservation/restoration. For the purpose of this policy only, Rural Open Space shall include golf courses. Golf course areas must be placed under an easement in favor of Charlotte County preventing future conversion of use, must incorporate environmental best management practices and be certified under the Audubon golf course Cooperative Sanctuary Program.

Amendment Justification: The proposed alternative achieves greater public benefit by maintaining the requirement for restoration of greenways and flowways, maintaining a significant conservation/restoration requirement, greater than any other land use category or planning area

in the comprehensive plan, while providing for an increase in overall open space. The inclusion of golf courses introduces an important recreational element to Charlotte County. For an aging population, golf allows for the maintenance of an active lifestyle, as a social recreational activity that can be enjoyed at virtually any age. Further, golf courses maintain open space areas that act as wildlife corridors allowing for the movement of birds and mammals across the landscape. Several studies have documented the value of golf courses on the landscape for wildlife movement (Colding and Folke). The above policy amendment allows for an overall increase in area for wildlife movement while maintaining a specific focus on restoration of historic greenways and flowways that cross the site. Incorporating best management practices through Audubon International's golf course BMP certification ensures that the golf course development will minimize nutrient run off and be managed in a way that protects the County's environmental resources. The proposed amendment furthers the goals of the U.S. 17 Area Plan.

- 6. Regional Economic Development and Commercial Development Standards: All sites of industrial and commercial development within the Rural Settlement Area shall be designed to accommodate energy efficient materials where possible and electric vehicle charging spaces in order to meet the energy conservation goals of Charlotte County. in accordance with sustainable best management practices and all non-residential buildings shall be constructed in compliance with the United States Green Building Council (USGBC) Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Green Building Certification, the Florida Green Building Coalition Commercial Building Designation or the Green Building Initiative's Green Globes system; all new industries locating in the area shall be ISO 14001 compliant or shall be otherwise in accordance with Natural Step or other similar green business operating practices.
- 7. Rural Village Standards: The Rural Settlement Area will be developed with no more than six Villages; each Village shall be no more than 390 acres. Areas developed as Villages are required to contain a village center wherein higher density and intensity shall be placed, with a reduction in density and intensity as one moves farther out from the center. There shall be clear separation between Villages by use of a greenbelt around each village. All village centers shall be mixed use or multi-use in nature, either through vertical mixing of residential and commercial uses or by providing for strong pedestrian connectivity between uses. Village centers shall be well integrated with surrounding development and shall provide for pedestrian character through the following techniques:
  - a. Vehicular, pedestrian and/or bicycle connections to adjacent residential, commercial, civic or industrial development will be provided.
  - Buffering of different abutting uses shall be required only where compatibility concerns exist. Buffering from adjacent developments, when deemed absolutely necessary, will not preclude future interconnectivity.
  - c. On-street parking with landscaping and design features such as corner and mid-street bump outs, which afford traffic calming and produce a comfortable and safe pedestrian environment, will be promoted.
  - Screening for parking lots along streets, sidewalks, and open spaces. Parking lots and structured parking garages without ground floor commercial uses shall

- be shielded from the view of the sidewalk, preferably located behind or to the sides of buildings, to enhance the pedestrian environment of the street.
- e. Shared parking arrangements which encourage walking between multiple destinations shall be encouraged to promote a "park once" environment.. Deviations from the County's parking requirements will be considered to minimize parking areas, based on projected pedestrian activity, joint use of parking lots, and parking spaces for uses with different peak hours.

The minimum density within a village center will be seven units per acre. The maximum lot size at the outer edge of a Village is one acre. For each 200 dwelling units that receive a Certificate of Occupancy, there must be at least 8,000 square feet of non-residential use under construction.

8. Residential Development Standards: Residential development in the Rural Settlement Area shall provide for compact land use forms.

Amendment Justification: The Rural Village standards were created as a planning idea without precedent as a development model. While the idea may have seemed to promote a walkable urban form, there are other ways to achieve both walkability and the high quality of life that the Rural Village idea was attempting to implement. As written, the Rural Village concept is unworkable. Other "Rural Village" areas that have been implemented throughout the State have been significantly larger in scale and without the rigid timing of commercial development to residential units, based on the evolving nature of commercial markets.

As noted above, there are limited attractive areas for industrial development in Charlotte County, and those areas along major roadway corridors that can attract large employers are further constrained by sites that are not large enough to accommodate larger distribution centers, industrial parks and similar uses. US 17 and the RSAOD provides a unique opportunity that should be maximized to the greatest extend possible. Adding overly restrictive construction and maintenance criteria, such as those contained in the LEED certification process will simply push these economic development opportunities north into DeSoto County. Future development will be required to filter nutrients in accordance with the newly adopted State storm water rule, incorporate low impact development techniques to accomplish this, have large areas of preserve, and include energy efficiency measures into building design. To required LEED certification in addition to all of this will soften or potentially eliminate the market for either industrial or commercial uses, both of which were specifically desired uses in the US 17 Area Plan.

- 9. Transportation System: The transportation system within the Settlement Area shall be designed as with an interconnected network aimed at promoting connectivity between communities and streets as well as walkability between uses. Individual projects must be designed as part of an overall transportation network within the Rural Settlement Area as defined on the transportation interconnectivity plan in the pattern book, not as separated, stand alone developments.
  - a. All new development shall provide the appropriate connections of road segments, and shall preserve and protect existing and future rights-of-way to provide for an efficient multi-modal transportation system. The transportation system shall be designed so that multiple streets, bicycle paths and sidewalks continue between adjacent neighborhoods and developments to facilitate convenient movement

and disperse traffic throughout the local network in accordance with the transportation interconnectivity plan. Dead-end streets are prohibited, except when necessary at the edge of development to provide stub outs for future connections to adjacent, undeveloped properties, or when environmental features necessitate the construction of a dead-end street.

b. Communities shall construct an interconnected network of public streets in a predictable block pattern that encourages walking, reduces the number and length of automobile trips and provides multiple circulation routes. Block sizes will be established with the intent of providing for walkable distances between intersecting streets.

Amendment Justification: While there is a clear public interest in interconnectivity, block patterns are a specific design form. There are many ways to implement connectivity and walkability without creating small grid patterns.

- c. Interconnections between complementary uses shall be required, including access to and circulation among parking lots and to pedestrian paths. Shared driveways, frontage streets, and parking with cross access easements shall be required to reduce conflicts with the main flow of traffic.
- d. Specify the design of street types that are functional, visually appealing, and promote walking and cycling. Street cross-sections will be acceptable road types for both public construction projects and for privately built roads and will be consistent with the principles of context sensitive design and walkability. Reduced right of way widths and travel lanes will be encouraged to the extent that they meet AASHTO standards.
- e. To ensure that adequate funding sources are available for the provision of infrastructure, and that each property owner is fairly compensated for their contribution to the infrastructure system, improvements may be funded through a variety of mechanisms that include, but are not limited to, Community Development Districts (CDDs), Municipal Services Taxing Units (MSTUs), Municipal Service Benefit Units (MSBUs), grants, and impact fees/impact fee credits.
- 10. Wildlife Undercrossings: The collective owners and developers of the Rural Settlement Area shall provide wildlife undercrossings, along with appropriate signage and roadside treatments, within the Rural Settlement Area to provide protections for wildlife movement between open space areas. The owners and developers shall also work with the County and with various State and Federal agencies to design and construct locate a wildlife crossing underneath U.S 17 prior to 2030.

Amendment Justification: The widening of US 17 has already occurred and a box culvert crossing has been provided similar to the crossing that the County implemented with he widening of Burnt Store Road.

11. Development in the RSAOD shall utilize Low Impact Design techniques to supplement and enhance traditional stormwater retention/detention development.

#### FLU Policy 3.1.4: Standards for Rural Settlement Area Overlay District

The County shall allow the establishment of a "Rural Settlement Area" within the Rural Service Area through the Rural Settlement Area Overlay District, described in FLU Appendix I, in order to establish a more functional transition between the urban area and rural area along U.S. 17 (Duncan Road). The development shall exhibit the highest level of sustainable design. Prior to approval of any development within the Rural Settlement Area, the County shall draft land development regulations for the area consistent with an approvedadopt a pattern book and development guide with, the Rural Settlement Overlay District standards, and the following concepts to be specifically implemented through the Planned Development process:

- 1. A balanced mixture of uses will be provided to reduce overall trip lengths, to support pedestrian, bicycle and transit opportunities and create pedestrian-friendly streetscapes.
- 2. Requirements for the provision of civic spaces, such as green spaces, community centers or central plaza features.
- 3. Provision for outdoor livability, including interconnected pedestrian and bike facilities, walkways, public plazas, ample seating, and walkable block length.

<u>Amendment Justification:</u> The county has not yet undertaken a process to draft land development regulations and is not likely to do so. The public interest that the land development regulations seek to address can be implemented through the planned development process. The applicant has submitted a Pattern Book for review that will act as the overall development guide.



# US 17 AREA PLAN UPDATE PLANNING JUSTIFICATION & CONSISTENCY WITH THE COMPREHENSIVE PLAN September 7, 2024

This purpose of this text amendment to the Charlotte County Comprehensive Plan is to update the Rural Settlement Area Overlay District (RSAOD) section of the Future Land Use Element, consistent with changes to Statute, changes to land use patterns in the area and evolving planning practice. The proposed amendments are to FLUE Appendix I and maintain consistency with the overall intent of the US 17 Area Plan and the RSAOD as outlined in the Future Land Use Element of the Comprehensive Plan.

#### **Background and History**

The RSAOD was established through the adoption of the U.S. 17 Area Plan in 2010. The U.S. 17 Area Plan was a comprehensive study of the development patterns along U/S. 17 from the Punta Gorda line, east and north to the DeSoto County line. When the U.S. 17 Area Plan was being drafted in 2009, several factors influencing development were present. On the north side of the study area, development of large-scale industrial development was being introduced through the construction of the Wal-Mart distribution center. This was a clear indication that urban development would continue along the corridor and move east of U.S. 17 into what was then outside of the Urban Service Area.

Within Charlotte County, there were several developed neighborhoods that extended along the west side of U.S. 17, between the roadway corridor and the river. The neighborhoods at the north side of the corridor had limited utility availability and a proliferation of septic systems. Strengthening the potable water and sanitary sewer utility was in the public interest and would provide a direct benefit, not only to the neighborhoods on the west side of U.S. 17, but to the health of the Peace River and Charlotte Harbor.

Finally, allowing for the opportunity for new development along the corridor would lead to investment in the area. Business development was a major desire of residents through the U.S. 17 Area Plan. Development and redevelopment along the corridor was and remains stagnant. The desire for new and increased commercial opportunities and recreational activities was clearly expressed by residents living in the area. Promoting new development could lead to an enhancement of the quality of life for the existing communities.

One aspect of the U.S. 17 Area Plan that was prevalent and was a specific goal of the County Planning staff at the time of the study was incorporation of Low Impact Development (LID) techniques into future development. Over the last 15 years the development and planning community has learned a lot about the benefits and limitations of incorporating LID into our stormwater management systems. On the one hand, there are several elements of LID that were promoted in the study, such as green roofs, that have been found to be counterproductive in Florida. With seasonal rainfall, often roofs need to be irrigated to keep plant material alive, consuming more water, rather than attenuating more water.

LID was particularly useful in addressing the removal of Total Nitrogen (TN) from the water column, a nutrient of concern for many estuaries and one that traditional stormwater lakes inadequately removed. However, in early 2024 the State Legislature ratified a new stormwater rule that requires stricter nutrient reductions for both Total Nitrogen and Total Phosphorus. To do this the new Rule allows for a variety of best management practices, including LID techniques for the filtration of TN and TP. Requiring LID may be overly prescriptive when other, more modern techniques can be used to more efficiently filter TN from the water column.

At the time of adoption of the U.S. 17 Area Plan, all local government comprehensive plans were evaluated based on a strict balancing of potential development units allowed on a future land use map. Further, the then Department of Community Affairs requested that Charlotte County "balance" the area of land within the Urban Services Area such that the new area coming in would be replaced with area removed. This is a unique situation and not something required in other counties throughout the State. This was required despite Charlott County's strict Transfer of Development Units (TDU) ordinance, which specifies that any increase in density may only be achieved through transferring those development rights from designated areas of the County.

At the time of adoption, Charlotte County was requiring other large scale development proposals to include a generalized master plan and pattern book to create some level of certainty for development patterns in the area. Because the RSAOD consisted of multiple property owners, only some of which were engaged in the planning process at the time, the master plan and pattern book was not practical. As an alternative, very strenuous, often impractical design criteria were adopted into Appendix I of the Future Land Use Element.

Over the last 15 years, since the designation of the RSAOD and partially due to the very onerous development criteria within the RSAOD, nothing has been proposed or has occurred. Investment in the corridor remains static and improvement of utility service has not occurred. The proposed text amendment to Appendix I of the Future Land Use Element seeks to implement practical changes that continue to implement the planning intent of the RSAOD while updating the overlay criteria based on changing conditions

and development patterns. The removal of the Rural Village criteria is being replaced with a Pattern Book and a general master plan for the area, consistent with other planning areas such as Rural Community Mioxed Use projects.

The proposed amendments to the Comprehensive Plan are being submitted with a proposed Master Development Plan and a Pattern Book that aim to be the guideline for development in the RSAOD and address specific policies in the comprehensive plan. Each individual land use proposal will need to implement the overall vision of the development area through the planned development process.

#### **Public Services Analysis**

The proposed Master Development Plan does not specifically locate areas for public services within the RSAOD. However, it is the intent of the applicant that land will be available for public services, including schools and fire/EMS, to the extent that they are desired by the service providers.

For the first time in the 15 years since the U.S. 17 Area Plan was adopted there has been a concerted effort of plan for and extend water and sewer services along the corridor. Attached with this application is a letter of service availability from the utility provider – CSWR Florida. As detailed in the letter from Gray Robinson, the applicant is working with the utility and DeSoto County to obtain bulk water from the Peace River Manasota Regional Water Authority. Sanitary Sewer will be provided by CSWR Florida, in cooperation with Charlotte County Utilities. These improvements will have a significant benefit to the corridor.

#### **Consistency with the Comprehensive Plan**

#### FLU Policy 3.1.4: Standards for Rural Settlement Area Overlay District

The County shall allow the establishment of a "Rural Settlement Area" within the Rural Service Area through the Rural Settlement Area Overlay District, described in FLU Appendix I, in order to establish a more functional transition between the urban area and rural area along U.S. 17 (Duncan Road). The development shall exhibit the highest level of sustainable design. Prior to approval of any development within the Rural Settlement Area, the County shall draft land development regulations for the area consistent with an approved pattern book and development guide, the Rural Settlement Overlay District standards, and the following concepts:

- 1. A balanced mixture of uses will be provided to reduce overall trip lengths, to support pedestrian, bicycle and transit opportunities and create pedestrian-friendly streetscapes.
- 2. Requirements for the provision of civic spaces, such as green spaces, community centers or central plaza features.
- 3. Provision for outdoor livability, including interconnected pedestrian and bike facilities, walkways, public plazas, ample seating, and walkable block length.

The proposed Master Development Plan and Pattern Book demonstrate that there will be an adequate mix of uses, including a mix of housing types, commercial, industrial and public facilities. Green space will be included through both recreational areas and the restoration of greenways and flowways across the area.

#### FLU Policy 6.3.4: Multi-use Public Spaces

The County shall require developers to coordinate with all interested government entities, including Charlotte County school officials, to identify future locations for multi-use public spaces that can combine school, recreational, and conservation uses.

The applicant has been in contact with the School Board to discuss locations for a future school site(s) within the RSAOD. If needed or desired by the School Board, this site can act as the multi-use public space that this policy envisions.

#### FLU Policy 6.3.11: Established Flowways

The County shall encourage the protection of historic flowways (SPAM Series Map #6) by designating them as environmentally sensitive and allowing density to be severed from these areas. Passive recreational uses may be incorporated into upland areas adjacent to restored flowways. Development along a flowway shall be encouraged to provide for public use by providing pedestrian paths and connections to adjacent properties. Public uses shall not include any activities that are detrimental to drainage, flood control, water conservation, erosion control or fish and wildlife habitat conservation and preservation. Proposed crossings of flowways shall include appropriately sized culverts or bridges to maintain surface water flows and wildlife underpasses where appropriate.

The proposed Master Development Plan preserves and reestablishes the flowway located within the RSAOD. In addition, as shown in the connectivity plan, a pedestrian path is provided along the flowway for passive recreation and pedestrian connectivity.

#### FLU Policy 6.3.12: Greenways Plan

The County shall implement a Greenways Plan (SPAM Series Map #6) for the U.S. 17 Corridor area that will connect flowways and wildlife corridors. The flowways and wildlife corridors may be a minimum of 300 feet wide for 20 percent of their length but shall be a minimum of 500 feet wide for the remaining 80 percent of their length. A smaller flowway and wildlife corridor may be utilized if a flowway and wildlife corridor study is conducted and an alternative corridor is provided to provide the same or enhanced level of protection. The County shall also work with the property owners and various State and Federal agencies to explore funding source in order to construct wildlife crossings underneath U.S. 17 and C.R. 74 (Bermont Road).

As shown in the Pattern Book, the greenways will be implemented consistent with FLU Policy 6.3.12.

#### FLU Policy 1.2.5 Transfer of Density Units (TDU) Programs Intent

The County shall employ a transfer of density units (TDU) program whereby the development rights of property may be severed in perpetuity and transferred to designated locations that are more appropriate for development. The TDU program identifies sending and receiving zones. The intent is to create a TDU process that will:

- 1. Assist and encourage the removal of old, outdated platted lots and subdivisions throughout the County;
- 2. Assist and encourage the replacement of an unsustainable and inefficient form of development with compact, higher density, mixed use development that is more sustainable and efficiently utilizes resources;
- 3. Incentivize the retention of long-term agricultural activities and the clustering of rural development densities as an alternative to rural large lot sprawl;
- 4. *Incentivize the voluntary preservation of environmentally sensitive lands.*

Any development on the subject property will need to transfer density in excess of the currently vested units within the RSAOD. All units above the vested units on site will need to be transferred from areas less appropriate for development, such as the antiquated plats, agricultural areas and environmentally sensitive lands.

#### FLU Policy 1.2.8 TDU Receiving Zones

Receiving Zones within the Rural Service Area shall include lands within:

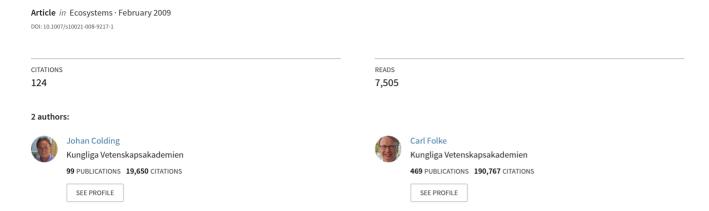
- 1. Rural Community Mixed Use areas;
- 2. Conservation Subdivisions:
- 3. The Rural Settlement Area Overlay District.

The proposed text amendment is within a receiving area. The proposed amendment to increase density within the RSAOD will increase the number of units that would need to be acquired from sending areas.

#### **Conclusion**

The proposed serves as an update to the policies that were adopted following the completion of the U.A. 17 Area Plan. The text amendment furthers the intent of the Area Plan and helps to move forward with key goals, including the provision of utility service and investment in the corridor. The proposed text amendments are consistent with the Comprehensive Plan and further the growth management objectives of Charlotte County.

# The Role of Golf Courses in Biodiversity Conservation and Ecosystem Management





# The Role of Golf Courses in Biodiversity Conservation and Ecosystem Management

Johan Colding<sup>1,2</sup>\* and Carl Folke<sup>1,2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>The Beijer Institute of Ecological Economics, Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences, Box 5005, Stockholm, Sweden; <sup>2</sup>Stockholm University, 106 91 Stockholm, Sweden

#### ABSTRACT

We assessed the ecological value of golf courses based on a quantitative synthesis of studies in the scientific literature that have measured and compared biota on golf courses to that of biota in greenarea habitats related to other land uses. We found that golf courses had higher ecological value in 64% of comparative cases. This pattern was consistent also for comparisons based on measures of species richness, as well as for comparisons of overall measures of birds and insects—the fauna groups most widely examined in the studies. Many golf courses also contribute to the preservation of fauna of conservation concern. More broadly, we found that the ecological value of golf courses significantly decreases with land types having low levels of anthropogenic impact, like natural and nature-protected areas. Conversely, the value of golf courses significantly increases with land that has high levels of anthropogenic impact, like agricultural and urban lands. From an ecosystem management perspective, golf courses represent a promising measure for restoring and enhancing biodiversity in ecologically simplified landscapes. Furthermore, the review suggests that golf courses hold a real potential to be designed and managed to promote critical ecosystem services, like pollination and natural pest control, providing an opportunity for joint collaboration among conservation, restoration and recreational interests.

**Key words:** golf; golf courses; biodiversity conservation; restoration; urban; land-use comparison; ecosystem services.

#### Introduction

Golf courses are subject to much debate in environmental terms because their construction often involves modification of natural habitats (Warnken and others 2001), and their management may involve excessive use of chemicals and irrigation

Received 20 December 2007; accepted 24 September 2008; published online 11 November 2008

**Electronic supplementary material:** The online version of this article (doi:10.1007/s10021-008-9217-1) contains supplementary material, which is available to authorized users.

J.C. have designed the study, performed research, the analysis of data and writing the paper, and C.F. has especially contributed to the latter two. \*Corresponding author; e-mail: Johanc@beijer.kva.se

(Pearce 1993). Although chemical contamination of water bodies from golf-course establishments still evokes concern (Joyce 1998; Neo 2001), a large-scale review in the United States concluded that there are generally no significant human toxicological impacts from golf courses to groundwater and surface water (Cohen and others 1999). During the last decade, scholars have proposed that golf courses play a role in the support of biodiversity, with an increasing number of case studies having assessed their values in ecological terms. However, no synthesis of those studies has been compiled, making it difficult to more comprehensively understand what role golf courses hold in

biodiversity conservation and ecosystem management. In this article, our goal is to elucidate this relationship.

A more comprehensive understanding of the recreational land use of golf is motivated for several reasons. First, the number of courses is rapidly increasing in many parts of the world, with a strong correlation between golf-course development and economic growth (Dair and Schofield 1990). Given the recreational demands from rising urban populations, the number of golf courses will likely increase in the years to come, with a current estimate of over 31,500 courses worldwide (Tanner and Gange 2005). As of 2004, there were 16,057 golf courses in the United States alone (National Golf Foundation 2005), with some 300 new ones annually built over the past 30 years (Nicholls and Crompton 2007). Europe, holding about 5,800 courses, witnessed a yearly increase of 5% from 1990 to 2000, with one new golf course opened per week in the United Kingdom (European Institute of Golf Course Architects 2007; Hodgkison and others 2007a). The number of golf courses is also rising in suburban Australia (Hodgkison and others 2007a), Japan (Yasuda and Koike 2006), Southeast Asia (Neo 2001), and is presently booming in China where local governments believe that new courses will attract investors.

Second, golf courses in urban settings constitute large green-area habitats, even surpassing many nature reserves in size (Colding and others 2006a). Although they can cover landscape units up to 250 ha (Jones and others 2005), a typical 18-hole golf course averages about 54 ha of land. Between 40 and 70% of this land is non-playable, often with diverse native habitats (Tanner and Gange 2005). Potentially, urban golf courses could become more purposefully designed and managed for biodiversity and the promotion of critical ecosystem services.

Third, given the immense task of managing ecosystems and their services in more sustainable ways, the golfing sector could become an important partner in sustaining biota and processes in ecosystems. Both the Millennium Ecosystem Assessment and the Ecological Society of America have encouraged the development of land-management approaches that draw on cooperation among a greater set of scientists, land-use practitioners, the public and different sectors in society (MA, Millennium Ecosystem Assessment 2005; Palmer and others 2005). For this reason, a review of this kind may be particularly useful because it may foster a broadened understanding of what constraints and

potentials the land use of golf holds in ecosystem management.

In this study, we assessed the ecological value of golf courses based on a quantitative synthesis of studies in the scientific literature that have measured and compared biota on golf courses to that of biota in green-area habitats related to other land uses. We refer to such studies as 'case-control studies'. We back up results from the quantitative analyses of case-control studies with other ecological findings on golf courses, as derived from the peer-reviewed ecological literature. We thoroughly discuss the obtained results in relation to biodiversity conservation and ecosystem management.

#### MATERIALS AND METHODS

#### Case—Control Study Characteristics

Databases primarily used to acquire case-control studies and other relevant, ecological findings on golf courses, included Google Scholars, the ISI Web of Knowledge, and the LIBRIS Web Search. Search terms encompassed "golf" and "golf courses" in combination with terms such as "biodiversity", "biology", "birds", "conservation", "ecology", "ecosystems", "fauna", "flora", "mammals", "insects", "plants", "species" and "threatened species".

A total of 17 case–control studies were found in the literature that described and compared biota on golf courses with other land types. These studies were published between 1996 and 2007 and encompassed 190 golf courses, with ten studies from the United States, and the rest from Europe, Australia, Canada, Japan and Trinidad (WI) (Table 1). Our sample derived mainly from the humid temperate climatic zones, with only two studies covering the dry and humid tropical domains, respectively (studies #5 and #16 in Table 1). We do not claim that we have found all the case–control studies related to biodiversity on golf courses, but a majority of those available in peer-reviewed scientific journals and books.

Taxa sampled in case–control studies included single species to whole assemblages of species. Eleven studies addressed birds (#1–9, #14, #17 in Table 1) with nine solely targeting this class. Six case–control studies targeted insects (#10–13, #16–17), and two each targeted amphibians (#12 and #14), reptiles (#15 and #17), macroinvetebrates (#12 and #13) and plants (#15 and #17).

Methods used for surveillance of taxa in case-control studies included installation of artificial nesting devices for birds (#1, #2, #3 in Table 1);

Table 1. Case-Control Studies Analyzed for Review, Including Surveyed Taxa, Origin and Type of Study

| #          | Taxa and location  | Study type  |
|------------|--|---|
| 1          | Burrowing owl, Athene cunicularia. South-cen-  | Use of natural and artificial burrows. Eight Gc vs. Cs in moderately disturbed industrial areas with little human   |
| ,          | tral Washington, USA   | presence  |
| 7 %        | Eastern blue-bird, <i>S. sialis</i> . North Carolina, USA<br>Eastern blue-bird, <i>S. sialis</i> , York County, Vir- | Survey of reproductive parameters, seven GC VS. CS in nayhens, old neids, and pastures.  Breeding performance. Nine G.c vs. ten structurally similar non-golf sites (parks, campuses, pastures, and                 |
|            | ginia, USA   | recreational areas)   |
| 4          | Birds of conservation concern. Virginia, USA   | Survey determining whether golf courses provide habitat for birds of conservation concern. Eighty-seven Gc vs. Cs of landscapes that solf courses hade replaced (forested agricultural and residential)             |
| <b>ا</b> ر | Bird assemblages. Albuquerque, New Mexico, USA   | Comparative study of indigenous birds. Five Gc vs. five paired, control sites that reflect landscape conditions privor to construction of golf courses.   |
| 9          | Summer resident birds. Palo Alto, California,<br>USA   | Survey of summer resident gradient arrows an urban gradient at six different control sites (golf course, biological preserve recreational area residential area office park, business district)                     |
| 7          | Breeding birds. Agricultural and urban areas in  | Survey of birds with conservation status. Twenty-three Gc vs. Cs in agricultural and urban areas. Comparison  |
|            | Italy  | also of bird community parameters at three golf courses with surrounding main land-cover types to evaluate golf courses contribution to bird enrichment at the local landscape-level                                |
| 8          | Breeding birds. Oxford, Ohio, USA  | Survey of summer resident birds across an urban gradient at six different control sites (golf course, biological preserve, open space area, residential area, apartment area, business district)                    |
| 6          | Birds. Prairie Dunes, Kansas, USA  | Comparison of birds on a golf course and a nearby State park of the same sand dune-grassland habitat  |
| 10         | Butterflies (Papilionoidae and Hesperiidae).   | Survey of butterfly species across an urban gradient at six different sites (golf course, biological preserve, open   |
|            | Oxford, Ohio, USA  | space area, residential area, apartment area, business district)  |
| 11         | Butterflies (Papilionoidae and Hesperiidae).   | Survey of the distribution and abundance of butterfly species across an urban gradient at six different sites   |
| 12         | Amphibians and macro-invertebrates. Stock-   | (gon course, plane) preserve, recreational area, restrential area, office park, business usuffer). Fauna survey of ponds at six golf courses compared with fauna in 12 off-course ponds located in nature-          |
| ;          | holm, Sweden   | protected sites and parklands   |
| 13         | Macroinvertebrates. Muskoka, ON, Canada  | Fauna in six streams associated with five golf courses compared with fauna in seven streams in forested habitats  |
| 14         | Multi-species (birds, mammals, reptiles and  | Survey on what extent regionally threatened species utilized habitats on ten suburban eucalypt-based golf   |
| ū          | frogs). Southeast Queensland, Australia  | courses relative ten nearby eucalypt fragments and ten suburban residential habitats  |
| CI         | muu-spectes (piants, arunopous and verte-<br>brates. Kanagawa and Chiba, Tokyo, Japan                                | comparative survey on occurrence of piota on 12 gon courses and adjacent control sites (paddy fields, parks, roadsides and forests)   |
| 16         | Multi-species (bumble bee, ground beetle and hirds) Wales (IIK): Oxford (IIK): Lower                                 | Comparative fauna survey of golf courses and adjacent habitats that the courses replaced in their construction.  Four courses were analyzed for fauna: Bumble bees at one course in South Wales (TK): ground beetle |
|            | Saxony, Germany; Moka Estate, Trinidad,  | (Carabidae) at one course in Oxford (UK); and birds in one course in Lower Saxony (Germany) and one in  |
| 17         | Multi-species (vegetation, birds, ground beetles and bumble bees). Surrey, UK  | Comparison of trees and herbaceous species and three indicator taxa (birds, ground beetles and bumble bees) between nine golf courses and nine adjacent pasture grasslands for cattle and sheep grazing             |

Associated references of study numbers: 1, Smith and others (2005); 2, Stanback and Seifert (2005); 3, LeClerc and others (2005); 4, LeClerc and Cristol (2005); 5, Merola-Zwartjes and De Long (2005); 6, Blair (1996); 7, Sorace and Visentin (2007); 8, Blair (2001a); 9, Terman (1997); 10, Blair (2001b); 11, Blair and Launer (1997); 12, Colding and others (2006b); 13, Winter and others (2002); 14, Hodgkison and others (2007a); 15, Yasuda and Koike (2006); 16, Gange and Lindsay (2002); 17, Tanner and Gange (2005).  $Gc = golf \ courses; \ Cs = control \ sites \ of \ other \ non-golf \ land \ type.$  pitfall traps (#16 and #17) and sweep-net technique for collection of arthropods (#15); point count surveys for birds (#4, #5, #6, #8); straight transect lines, strip transects and walking lines for birds and insects (#7, #9, #10, #11, #14, #15, #16, #17); visual encounter surveys for amphibians (#12, #14); time-based active search surveys for mammals and reptiles (#14); Elliot trapping of mammals (#14); and sample collection of macroinvertebrates (#12 and #13). Furthermore, quadrates and aerial photographs were used for sampling of vegetation (#15 and #17).

Depending on case-study objectives, compared green-area habitats were located adjacent to or nearby studied golf course(s) (studies #2, #7, #9, #13, #15, #16, #17 in Table 1), within a larger area in a particular geographic setting (#1, #3, #4, #5, #12, #14), or along a gradient of landscape alteration (see #6, #8, #10 and #11 in Table 1). Golf courses and other land types in case-control studies were chosen by the researchers based on maps, aerial photographs and/or Geographic Information Systems, and were predominantly deliberately selected with only one case study with comparable land types randomly selected (#14).

Four case–control studies were found that specifically targeted species of conservation concern (#1, #4, #7, #14 in Table 1). This category includes fauna indicated by sources as threatened, or regionally declining, based on international and/or national species conservation prioritization indices (for example, National red lists, the EC Directive, BirdLife International, Partners in Flight [PIF]). Moreover, three case–control studies compared and measured the reproductive/recruitment success of biota on golf courses with that of other land types (#1, #2, #3).

#### Quantitative Assessments

We determined the ecological value of golf courses based on quantitative treatment of a portfolio of analytical measures on biota as derived from the case–control studies. These measures included estimates on species diversity, richness and abundance, as well as measures on species occurrence, community structure and species reproductive/breeding success. In all cases, the authors of the case–control studies statistically treated these estimates. Obtained results on measures were grouped into three discrete classes, depending on whether a golf course, or a number of golf courses, were found to have *higher*, *similar* or *lower* value for biota relative other types of land use. When golf courses were compared with more than one land type in a

case-control study, we treated each comparison as a separate one, referred to as a 'comparative case' in the following. Likewise, if several estimates in the portfolio of analytical measures were assessed in a case-control study, and/or if different taxa (class, family or species) were targeted in a case-control study, we treated each comparison as a separate comparative case.

To distinguish results in a more systematic way, we grouped the different non-golf land types assessed in case-control studies into seven land-use categories, including Natural, Agricultural, Park-Nature-protected, Residential, lands, Highly mpacted Urban and Miscellaneous Land. This categorization was based on available information in case-control studies. The grouping enabled us to aggregate comparative cases and to quantitatively determine how golf courses ranked in relation to the different land-use categories. In this way, the 'ecological value' of golf courses is a relative measure determined by how well golf courses perform for biodiversity in relation to other land-use types.

The ecological value of golf courses was determined for three levels of analysis: (1) comparisons based on overall estimates of the portfolio of measures examined in case–control studies; (2) comparisons adjusted for measures only on species richness and (3) comparisons based on overall estimates on portfolio measures for the two most studied fauna groups in case–control studies. In addition, we estimated the role of golf courses for biota of conservation.

#### Statistical Analysis

We constructed a contingency table with crosstabulations of frequency counts to draw inference on the dependencies between where in a landscape a golf course is constructed and its resulting ecological value. Due to the lack of comparative cases, we divided the six land-use categories into two basic categories: Low Human-Impacted Areas (natural and nature-protected land) and High Human-Impact Areas (Parklands, Agriculture, Residential, Urban land). The categorical dependencies were evaluated using Pearson's Goodness-of-Fit statistic, which is based on large sample theory. Following usual recommendations, it is required that at least 80% of the expected cell count should be 5 or more and that no expected cell count be less than 1. This is only fulfilled in the two-category case (see Appendix 1 in supplementary material). For further information regarding categorical data analysis, see Agresti (1990).

We checked whether the observed values in the table were significantly different from their expected values using Pearson's Goodness-of-Fit test, which follows a Chi-squared distribution with (r-1)(c-1) degrees of freedom. The null hypothesis that the categorical variables are statistically independent was formulated as follows:  $H_0$ : The ecological values of a specific landscape are unaffected when building a golf course in that landscape regardless of whether it was previously a landscape subject to high or low human impact.

#### RESULTS

#### Comparisons of Ecological Value

Comparisons between golf courses and other land types are presented in Table 2. As determined by all portfolio measures in comparative cases (n = 101), 61 cases showed that golf courses had higher ecological value relative to other green-area habitats (land types), with 18 and 22 cases, respectively, showing that golf courses had an ecological value similar to or lower than non-golf land types (Table 3). Thus, in 64% of comparative cases golf courses had higher ecological value than the compared set of land types.

Comparisons of species richness showed that golf courses had higher ecological value in 59% of comparative cases (n = 56), with 21.4 and 19.6% of cases, respectively, showing that species richness was similar to or lower than that of other land types (Table 3). The pattern of golf courses having higher ecological value was consistent also for birds and insects. For birds, we found 16 comparative cases (n = 32) showing that golf courses had higher ecological value, as compared with 8 cases each where this value was similar to or lower (Table 2). Thus, in 50% of cases golf courses held higher ecological value for birds. For insects, 11 comparative cases (n = 18) were found that golf courses had higher ecological value, with seven cases showing that their ecological value was lower.

When golf courses were analyzed in relation to the different land-use categories, their ecological value increased with the degree of anthropogenic impact (Table 3). In comparison with natural areas, assumed here to be the land-use category with the lowest levels of anthropogenic impact, golf courses held lower or similar ecological value in 81.25% of comparative cases. The ecological value of golf courses, however, increased with the degree of anthropogenic impacts, being progressively higher as one moved from Parkland (44%) to Agricultural (69%), Residential (84%) to Highly urban land

uses (94%). This overall relationship was repeated also for species richness (Table 3).

The null hypothesis was strongly rejected on the 1% level (P = 0.000121;  $\chi^2$  sum: 18.05), so there seems to be evidence that the area in which a golf course is built has an effect on the resulting ecological values of that area. The complete tables containing the adjusted residuals are presented in Appendix 1 in supplementary material.

Regarding fauna of conservation concern, ten comparative cases (n = 27) were found showing that golf courses were inferior relative to non-golf land types, with eight and seven cases, respectively, showing that they were superior or comparable to non-golf land types. When golf courses were compared with natural habitats and nature-protected areas, only three comparative cases (n = 18) showed that golf courses were superior, with five and ten cases, respectively, showing they were similar, or inferior.

#### DISCUSSION

Results from the analyses made in this study suggest that golf courses overall hold high ecological value. In comparison with a larger set of land types, ranging from natural habitat types to urbanized sites, golf courses were shown to have higher ecological value in 64% of comparative cases. This pattern was consistent also for species richness of fauna, and when birds and insects separately were analyzed.

Although we could not statistically determine how golf courses ranked relative to individual categories of land use due to limitation of data (see "Materials and Methods"), a high proportion of golf courses (63%) were found to have ecological values similar to or higher than nature-protected sites.

As also shown in the quantitative analyses, golf courses contribute in the support of species of conservation concern. Again, a rather high proportion of golf courses (44%) scored similar or higher value for this group of biota in comparison with natural land and nature-protected sites.

The null hypothesis of this study was strongly rejected. Interpretation of the analysis of Pearson's adjusted residuals provided us with strong evidence that if we were to build a golf course in a natural habitat, we are not likely to experience higher overall ecological values as a result of this change to the landscape. On the other hand, if we build a golf course in an urban area we will most likely be experiencing increasing ecological values.

**Table 2.** Comparisons of Golf Courses with Other Land Types (n = 101)

| Heyeroid land-use types  Lindustrial sites¹  Layfields, od fields, pastures² (clustered as agricultural)  Agricultural areas  Agricultural areas and urban residential areas (clustered as 1 Species richness of miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  Agricultural areas and urban residential areas (clustered as 1 Species richness of miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  Agricultural areas and urban residential areas (clustered as 1 Species richness of miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  Agricultural areas and urban residential areas (clustered as 1 Species richness of miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  Agricultural areas and urban residential areas (clustered as 1 Species richness of miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  Biological preserve  Biological preserve  Biological preserve  I Biological preserve  I Biological preserve  I Biological preserve  I Open-space recreational area  I Eucalyptus forests  I Eucalyptus for |   | Score |
|--|---|-------|
| Industrial sites¹  Hayfields, old fields, pastures² (clustered as agricultural)  Agricultural areas  Agricultural areas and urban residential areas (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  Agricultural areas and urban residential areas (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  Agricultural areas and urban residential areas (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  Biological preserve, open-space recreational area 2  Biological preserve  |   | ,     |
| Hayfields, old fields, pastures² (clustered as agricultural)  Agricultural areas  Agricultural areas and urban residential areas (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  Agricultural areas and urban residential areas (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  Agricultural areas and urban residential areas (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  Agricultural areas and urban residential areas (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  Biological preserve  Biological preserve  Biological preserve  Open-space recreational area biological preserve, 3  residential area  Open-space recreational area biological preserve, 3  Forest areas  Percalyptus forests  Eucalyptus forests  Eucalyptus forests  Eucalyptus forests  Biological areas and urban residential areas (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  Agricultural areas and urban residential areas (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  State park  Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as miscellaneous in meta-analysis)   | types   |       |
| Hayfields, old fields, pastures <sup>2</sup> (clustered as agricultural)  Agricultural areas  Agricultural areas and urban residential areas (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  Agricultural areas and urban residential areas (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  Agricultural areas and urban residential areas (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  Biological preserve, open-space recreational area  Biological preserve  Biological preserve  Biological preserve  Biological preserve  Copen-space recreational area  Dopen-space recreational area  Dopen-space recreational area  Dopen-space recreational area  Percalyptus forests  Eucalyptus forests  Eucalyptus forests  Eucalyptus forests  Biological areas and urban residential areas (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  Agricultural areas and urban residential areas (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  Agricultural areas and bublic parklands (clustered as miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  State park  Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  | Annual fecundity of owls  | I     |
| Agricultural areas  Forest areas  Agricultural areas and urban residential areas (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  Agricultural areas and urban residential areas (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  Agricultural areas and urban residential areas (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  Biological preserve, open-space recreational area  Biological preserve  Biological preserve  Biological preserve  Copen-space recreational area  Open-space recreational area  Open-space recreational area  Apricultural areas  Eucalyptus forests  Eucalyptus forests  Eucalyptus forests  Eucalyptus forests  Agricultural areas and urban residential areas (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  Agricultural areas and urban residential areas (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  State park  Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  State park  Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  | Reproduction of Eastern bluebird                                  | I     |
| Agricultural areas and urban residential areas (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis) Agricultural areas and urban residential areas (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis) Agricultural areas and urban residential areas (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis) Biological preserve, open-space recreational area 2 Biological preserve 1 Biological preserve 2 Biological preserve 1 Biological preserve 3 residential area 1 Open-space recreational area 2 Open-space recreational area 3 Forest areas 4 Eucalyptus forests 6 Agricultural areas and urban residential areas (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis) State park 6 Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis) Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  | Relative abundance of conservation-status' birds of disturbance-  | I     |
| Agricultural areas and urban residential areas (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  Agricultural areas and urban residential areas (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  Agricultural areas and urban residential areas (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  Biological preserve, open-space recreational area 2  Biological preserve 1 Biological preserve 1 Biological preserve 2 1 Biological preserve 3 residential area 4 Dopen-space recreational area 5 Protest areas 5 Protest areas 6 Percational area 7 Protected areas 7 Paticultural areas and urban residential areas (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis) 6 Agricultural areas and urban residential areas 6 Agricultural areas and urban residential areas (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis) 7 State park 7 Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis) 8 Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis) 8 Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis) 8 Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis) 8 miscellaneous in meta-analysis) 8 Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis) 9 Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)   | dependent habitats  |       |
| Agricultural areas and urban residential areas (clustered as miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  Agricultural areas and urban residential areas (clustered as miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  Agricultural areas and urban residential areas (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  Biological preserve, open-space recreational area  1 Biological preserve  1 Biological preserve  2 Biological preserve  3 Foren-space recreational area  4 Dopen-space recreational area  5 Popen-space recreational area  6 Dopen-space recreational area  7 Open-space recreational area  8 Forest areas  9 Forest areas  1 Copen-space recreational area  1 Copen-space recreational area  1 Copen-space recreational area  2 A Eucalyptus forests  4 Eucalyptus forests  4 Eucalyptus forests  4 Eucalyptus forests  5 Agricultural areas and urban residential areas (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  8 State park  7 Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  8 Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  9 Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  | Species richness and relative abundance of birds with             | I     |
| Agricultural areas and urban residential areas (clustered as Inmiscellaneous in meta-analysis)  Agricultural areas and urban residential areas (clustered as Inmiscellaneous in meta-analysis)  Agricultural areas and urban residential areas (clustered as Inmiscellaneous in meta-analysis)  Biological preserve  Biological preserve  Biological preserve  Biological preserve  Copen-space recreational area in popen-space recreational area in popen-space recreational area in open-space recreational areas and urban residential areas (clustered as in miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  State park in meta-analysis in miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as in miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as in miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  | conservation status   |       |
| miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  Agricultural areas and urban residential areas (clustered as miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  Agricultural areas and urban residential areas (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  Biological preserve meta-analysis)  Biological preserve 1  Biological preserve 1  Biological preserve 1  Open-space recreational area 2  Open-space recreational area 3  Forest areas 4  Forest areas 5  Forest areas 4  Eucalyptus forests 4  Eucalyptus forests 4  Eucalyptus forests 4  Eucalyptus forests 7  Agricultural areas and urban residential areas (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  State park 2  Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  State park 2  Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)   | Species richness of open-habitat birds with conservation status   | I     |
| Agricultural areas and urban residential areas (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  Agricultural areas and urban residential areas (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  Biological preserve  Biolog |   |       |
| miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  Agricultural areas and urban residential areas (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  Biological preserve  Biological preserve  Biological preserve  Biological preserve  Copen-space recreational area, biological preserve, 3 residential area  Open-space recreational area, biological preserve, 3 residential area  Popen-space recreational area, biological preserve, 3 residential area  Recalyptus forests  Eucalyptus forests  Eucalyptus forests  Bencalyptus forests  Agricultural areas, residential areas (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  Agricultural areas and urban residential areas (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  State park  Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)   | Species richness of Mediterranean birds with conservation status  | I     |
| Agricultural areas and urban residential areas (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  1 Biological preserve 1 Biological preserve 1 Biological preserve 1 Biological preserve 1 Doen-space recreational area 1 Open-space recreational area 1 Open-space recreational area 2 Forest areas 3 Forest areas 4 Eucalyptus forests 4 Eucalyptus forests 5 Agricultural areas and urban residential areas (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis) 8 Agricultural areas and urban residential areas (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis) 8 State park 2 Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis) 8 State park 2 Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis) 8 Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis) 9 Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis) 1 Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  |   |       |
| miscellaneous in meta-analysis) Biological preserve, open-space recreational area  Biological preserve  Open-space recreational area, biological preserve,  residential area  Open-space recreational area  Open-space recreational area  Forest areas  Eucalyptus forests  Eucalyptus forests  Eucalyptus forests  Eucalyptus forests  Eucalyptus forests  Agricultural areas, residential areas  Agricultural areas and urban residential areas (clustered as I miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  Agricultural areas and public parklands (clustered as I miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  State park  Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as I miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as I miscellaneous in meta-analysis)   | Species richness of raptor birds with conservation status         | I     |
| Biological preserve, open-space recreational area  Biological preserve  Biological preserve  Biological preserve  Biological preserve  Biological preserve  Biological preserve  Copen-space recreational area, biological preserve,  residential area  Open-space recreational area  Open-space recreational area  Open-space recreational area  Open-space recreational area  Tesidential areas  Eucalyptus forests  Eucalyptus forests  Eucalyptus forests  Eucalyptus forests  Eucalyptus forests  Agricultural areas and urban residential areas (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  Agricultural areas and urban residential areas (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  State park  Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  |   |       |
| Biological preserve  Biological preserve  Biological preserve  Biological preserve  Biological preserve  Open-space recreational area, biological preserve,  residential area  Open-space recreational area  Open-space recreational area  Forest areas  Eucalyptus forests  Eucalyptus forests  Eucalyptus forests  Bucalyptus forests  Eucalyptus forests  Agricultural areas, residential areas  Agricultural areas and urban residential areas (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  Agricultural areas and public parklands (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  State park  Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  | Species richness of butterflies (Papilionoidae and                | I     |
| Biological preserve  Biological preserve  Biological preserve  Biological preserve  Copen-space recreational area  Open-space recreational area  Open-space recreational area  Open-space recreational area  Tesidential area  Open-space recreational area  Tesidential area  Open-space recreational area  Tesidential area  Selucalyptus forests  Eucalyptus forests  Eucalyptus forests  Bucalyptus forests  Agricultural areas, residential areas  Agricultural areas and urban residential areas (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  Agricultural areas and public parklands (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  State park  Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  | Hesperioidae)   |       |
| Biological preserve Biological preserve Biological preserve  Open-space recreational area, biological preserve,  residential area Open-space recreational area Open-space recreational area Open-space recreational area  Forest areas Eucalyptus forests Eucalyptus forests Eucalyptus forests Eucalyptus forests Eucalyptus forests Agricultural areas, residential areas Agricultural areas and urban residential areas (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis) Agricultural areas and urban residential areas (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis) State park Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as miscellaneous in meta-analysis) Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as miscellaneous in meta-analysis)   | Species richness of "original" oak woodland butterfly             | I     |
| Biological preserve Biological preserve Biological preserve Biological preserve Biological preserve  Open-space recreational area, biological preserve, residential area Open-space recreational area Forest areas Eucalyptus forests Eucalyptus  | species (Papilionoidae and Hesperioidae) in a preserve            |       |
| Biological preserve  Open-space recreational area, biological preserve,  residential area Open-space recreational area Open-space recreational area Open-space recreational area Open-space recreational area  Bucalyptus forests Eucalyptus forests Eucalyptus forests Eucalyptus forests Eucalyptus forests  Eucalyptus forests  Agricultural areas and urban residential areas (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  Agricultural areas and urban residential areas (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  State park Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)   | Abundance of butterflies (Papilionoidae and Hesperioidae)         | I     |
| Open-space recreational area Open-space recreational area, biological preserve,  residential area Open-space recreational area Open-space recreational area Open-space recreational area I Forest areas Eucalyptus forests I Eucalyptus forests Agricultural areas and urban residential areas (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis) Agricultural areas and urban residential areas (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis) State park Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis) Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)   | Relative abundance of "original" oak woodland butterfly species   | I     |
| Open-space recreational area Open-space recreational area, biological preserve,  residential area Open-space recreational area Open-space recreational area Open-space recreational area  Eucalyptus forests  Agricultural areas, residential areas Agricultural areas and urban residential areas (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  State park Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis) Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis) Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)   | (Papilionoidae and Hesperioidae) in a preserve                    |       |
| Open-space recreational area, biological preserve, residential area Open-space recreational area Open-space recreational area Forest areas Eucalyptus forests Agricultural areas and urban residential areas (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis) State park Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis) Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  | Species richness of butterflies (Papilionoidae and Hesperioidae)  | I     |
| residential area Open-space recreational area Forest areas Eucalyptus forests Agricultural areas, residential areas Agricultural areas and urban residential areas (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis) Agricultural areas and public parklands (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis) State park Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis) Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)   | Abundance of butterflies (Papilionoidae and Hesperioidae)         | I     |
| Open-space recreational area Forest areas Eucalyptus forests Agricultural areas, residential areas Agricultural areas and urban residential areas (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis) Agricultural areas and urban residential areas (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis) State park Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis) Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  |   |       |
| Forest areas  Eucalyptus forests  Eucalyptus forests  Eucalyptus forests  Eucalyptus forests  Eucalyptus forests  Eucalyptus forests  Agricultural areas, residential areas  Agricultural areas and urban residential areas (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  Agricultural areas and urban residential areas (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  State park  Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  | Shannon diversity of butterflies (Papilionoidae and Hesperioidae) | I     |
| Eucalyptus forests  Eucalyptus forests  Eucalyptus forests  Eucalyptus forests  Eucalyptus forests  Agricultural areas, residential areas  Agricultural areas and urban residential areas (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  Agricultural areas and urban residential areas (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  State park  Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  | Community structure of macroinvertebrates                         | I     |
| Eucalyptus forests  Eucalyptus forests  Eucalyptus forests  Eucalyptus forests  Agricultural areas, residential areas  Agricultural areas and urban residential areas (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  Agricultural areas and urban residential areas (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  State park  Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  | Species richness of reptiles                                      | I     |
| Eucalyptus forests  Eucalyptus forests  Agricultural areas, residential areas  Agricultural areas and urban residential areas (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  Agricultural areas and urban residential areas (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  State park  Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  | Species richness of amphibians                                    | ı     |
| Eucalyptus forests  Agricultural areas, residential areas  Agricultural areas and urban residential areas (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  Agricultural areas and urban residential areas (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  State park  Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  | Relative abundance of amphibians                                  | I     |
| Agricultural areas, residential areas Agricultural areas and urban residential areas (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis) Agricultural areas and urban residential areas (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis) State park Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis) Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)   | Species richness of terrestrial birds                             | I     |
| Agricultural areas and urban residential areas (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis) Agricultural areas and urban residential areas (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis) State park Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis) Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)   | Relative abundance of birds with conservation status              | 0     |
| miscellaneous in meta-analysis) Agricultural areas and urban residential areas (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis) State park Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis) Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  | Species richness of field-edge/anthropophilous birds with         | 0     |
| Agricultural areas and urban residential areas (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis) State park Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis) Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  | conservation status   |       |
| miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  State park  Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  | Species richness of forest birds with conservation status         | 0     |
| State park Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis) Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)   |   |       |
| Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis) Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)  | Species richness of birds   | 0     |
| miscellaneous in meta-analysis) Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as 1 miscellaneous in meta-analysis)   | Occurrence of amphibians  | 0     |
| Protected areas and public parklands (clustered as niscellaneous in meta-analysis)   |   |       |
| HIBSCHAILCOUS III HICIG-AHALYSIS)  | Shannon diversity of macroinvertebrates                           | 0     |
|  |   |       |

Table 2. continued

| <b>‡</b> | Compared land-use types   | No. of land- | Measure   | Score |
|----------|---|--------------|---|-------|
|          |   | use types    |   |       |
| 14       | Eucalyptus forests  | 1            | Relative abundance of reptiles                                    | 0     |
| 14       | Eucalyptus forests  | 1            | Species richness of mammals                                       | 0     |
| 4        | Eucalyntus forests  |              | Relative abundance of mammals                                     | C     |
| ; =      | Fucal pression  |              | Charies richness of hirds   | · c   |
| <u>†</u> | Eucalyptus intests  | ,            | Species fichiliess of bilds                                       | ) ·   |
| 14       | Eucalyptus forests, residential areas                                 | 2            | Relative abundance of terrestrial birds                           | 0     |
| 15       | Urban forests   | 1            | Occurrence of flora and fauna                                     | 0     |
| $16^3$   | , ,   | 1            | Species richness of bumble bees (Apidae)                          | 0     |
| 16       |   | 1            | Species richness of birds   | 0     |
| 91       | Natural grassland, cocoa plantation <sup>6</sup>                      | 2            | Species richness of birds   | 0     |
|          | Industrial sites <sup>1</sup>   | 1            | Annual site fidelity of owls                                      | +     |
| 33       | Parks, campuses, livestock pastures, and recreational land            | 1            | Breeding performance of Eastern bluebird                          | +     |
|          | (clustered as miscellaneous in meta-analysis)                         |              |   |       |
| 53       | Paired control sites of various landscape types (clustered as         | 1            | Species richness of native riparian birds                         | +     |
|          | miscellaneous in meta-analysis)                                       |              |   |       |
| 9        | Biological preserve, open-space area, residential area, office        | 5            | Species richness of summer resident birds                         | +     |
|          | park, business district   |              |   |       |
| 9        | Biological preserve, open-space area, residential area, office        | 5            | Abundance of summer resident birds                                | +     |
|          | park, business district   |              |   |       |
| 8        | Biological preserve, open space area, residential area,               | 5            | Species richness of summer resident birds                         | +     |
|          | apartments, business district   |              |   |       |
| 8        | Biological preserve, open space area, residential area,               | 5            | Abundance of summer resident birds                                | +     |
|          | apartments, business district   |              |   |       |
| 10       | Residential area, apartments, business district                       | 3            | Species richness of butterflies (Papilionoidae and Hesperioidae)  | +     |
| 10       | Residential area, apartments, business district, open-space,          | 5            | Species richness of birds   | +     |
|          | biological preserve   |              |   |       |
| 11       | Biological preserve, residential area, office park, business          | 4            | Species richness of butterflies (Papilionoidae and Hesperioidae)  | +     |
|          | district  |              |   |       |
| 11       | Office park, business district  | 2            | Abundance of butterflies (Papilionoidae and Hesperioidae)         | +     |
| 11       | Biological preserve, residential area, office park, business district | 4            | Shannon diversity of butterflies (Papilionoidae and Hesperioidae) | +     |
| 12       | Nature-protected areas and public parklands (clustered as             | T            | Species richness of disturbance-sensitive macroinvertebrates      | +     |
|          | miscellaneous in meta-analysis)                                       |              |   |       |
| 14       | Residential areas   | 1            | Species richness of birds   | +     |
| 4        | Residential areas, eucalyptus forests                                 | 2            | Relative abundance of birds                                       | +     |
| 14       | Residential areas, eucalyptus forests                                 | 2            | Species richness of wetland birds                                 | +     |
| 14       | Residential areas, eucalyptus forests                                 | 2            | Relative abundance of wetland birds                               | +     |
| 15       | Paddy fields, roadside, and parks (clustered as urban in              | 1            | Occurrence of flora and fauna                                     | +     |
|          | meta-analysis)  |              |   |       |
| 16       | Pastiire <sup>4</sup>   | I            | Abundance of bumble bees (Apidae)                                 | +     |

Table 2. continued

| # Compared land-use types         | No. of land- Measure<br>use types | Measure  | Score |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|-------|
| 16 Pasture <sup>5</sup>           | 1                                 | Species richness of birds                      | +     |
| 16 Cocoa plantation <sup>6</sup>  | 1                                 | Abundance of birds                             | +     |
| 16 Arable farm <sup>7</sup>       | 1                                 | Species richness of ground beetles (Carabidae) | +     |
|                                   | Ι                                 | Abundance of ground beetles (Carabidae)        | +     |
| 17 <sup>3</sup> Pasture grassland | 1                                 | Species richness of birds                      | +     |
|                                   | 1                                 | Abundance of birds                             | +     |
|                                   | 1                                 | Species richness of ground beetles (Carabidae) | +     |
| 17 <sup>3</sup> Pasture grassland | 1                                 | Abundance of ground beetles (Carabidae)        | +     |
| 17 <sup>3</sup> Pasture grassland | 1                                 | Species richness of bumble bees (Apidae)       | +     |
| 17 <sup>3</sup> Pasture grassland | 1                                 | Abundance of bumble bees (Apidae)              | +     |

Score refers to whether golf courses hold lower (–), similar (0), or higher (‡) ecological value (based on analyzed measure) compared with other land types as stated by sources. For references of studies (‡), see Table 1.

<sup>2</sup>Low levels of human presence and no chemical use.

<sup>3</sup>Reflecting conditions prior to golf-course construction.

<sup>4</sup>South Wales, UK.

<sup>6</sup>Moka Estate, Trinidad.

<sup>6</sup>Oxford, UK.

Table 3. Aggregated Scores for Ecological Value of Golf Courses in Relation to Different Land-Use Categories

|                              | Natural<br>(forest areas,         | Nature-protected (state parks, | Parkland Agricultural (public parks, (hayfields, o | Parkland Agricultural (public parks, (hayfields, old  | Residential (residential areas, | Residential Highly (residential areas, urban (industrial,                 | Miscellaneous | M   |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|---|---------------|-----|
|                              | natural grasslan<br>urban forest) | ر<br>ک                         | open-space<br>recreational)                        | open-space fields, pastures,<br>recreational) croplands, paddy<br>fields, cocoa plantation) |                                 | campuses, apartmentbusiness district, areas) office park, roadside field) |               |     |
| Lower overall (–) 6          | 9 (                               | 5                              | 4  | 2   | 1                               | 1   | 3             | 22  |
| Similar overall (0) 7        | )7                                | 2                              | 1  | 3   | 2                               | I   | 4             | 18  |
| Higher overall (+) 3 (18.8%) | 3 (18.8%)                         | 7 (50%)                        | 5 (55.6%)  | 11 (68.8%)  | 16 (84.2%)                      | 16 (94,1%)  | 3             | 61  |
| $\Sigma$ cases/category 16   | 16                                | 14                             | 6  | 16  | 19                              | 17  | 10            | 101 |
| Lower $S(-)$                 | 4                                 | 2                              | 2  | ı   | I                               | ı   | 3             | 11  |
| Similar $S(0)$               | 3                                 | 2                              | ı  | 2   | 1                               | ı   | 4             | 12  |
| Higher $S(+)$                | 1 (12.5%)                         | 3 (42.8%)                      | 3 (60%)  | 5 (71.4%)   | 11 (91.7%)                      | 7 (100%)  | 3             | 33  |
| $\Sigma$ cases/category      | 8                                 | 7                              | 5  | 7   | 12                              | 7   | 10            | 99  |

Values (lower, similar or higher) are presented for both overall comparative measures (n = 101) and for species richness [S] (n = 56) in cases analyzed. Percentage numbers are given to illustrate how the ecological value increases with the degree of anthropogenic impact (from left to right).

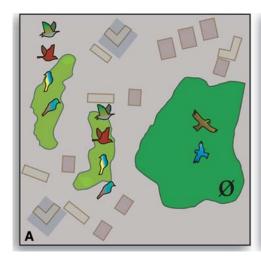
Although golf courses dealt with in the case-control studies amount to about 0.6% of the world's golf courses, it is important to emphasize that results obtained here predominantly derive from temperate, climatic zones of the developed world. Thus, we simply do not know what impacts golf courses have on biodiversity in other climatic zones and settings. In the following, we more critically discuss the results of this study.

## The Role of Golf Courses in Biodiversity Conservation

Results of this study support the notion that biodiversity conservation should not entirely be centered on protected-area management, which is common in many settings (Colding and others 2006a). That many golf courses support species of conservation concern may, however, not come as a surprise considering that the great majority of threatened and endangered species occur on private lands, such as more than 90% in the United States (Scott and others 2001). Moreover, the results obtained in our study should not be interpreted as if golf courses more generally can be constructed to support threatened flora and fauna. It is important to recognize that measurements on biota in case-control studies are taken after the fact that a golf course has been built in a landscape and do not necessarily reflect preconditions of biota. For example, Blair and Launer (1997, #11), comparing the butterfly fauna along a gradient of landscape

alteration in Oxford, Ohio, found that a golf course maintains neither the original species composition nor the abundance of a predevelopment community of butterflies. In fact, the predevelopment butterfly fauna progressively disappeared as sites became more urban. Moreover, Winter and others (2002, #13) showed that golf courses adversely impacted macroinvertebrate communities in natural streams in a region of Canada where agricultural and urban development was minimal and land modifications few. In all cases, golf-course streams were higher in nutrients, dissolved ions, and more alkaline than in forested reference streams. The construction of courses in these settings resulted in a considerable change in the variability of the macroinvertebrate fauna in forest streams.

As studies in ecology show, biodiversity often peaks in moderately disturbed habitats due to an increase in species that are anthropophilous (Blair 1996, 2001a; McKinney 2002). These species are able to exploit many resources and can adapt to forest edges and adjacent open lands. Hence, in landscapes dominated by native natural habitats the construction of a moderately disturbed habitat, like a golf course, may increase biodiversity at the local patch level. However, this may occur at the expense of overall biodiversity in a landscape, for example, eliminating conditions for habitat specialists and species that depend on undisturbed interior habitats. This relationship has been observed in Australia, where golf-course construction



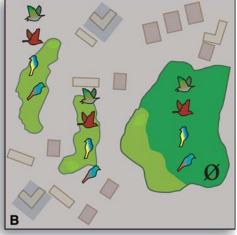


Figure 1. When a golf course is built within a larger native habitat fragment, local biodiversity can increase at the patch-level  $(\emptyset)$  at the expense of overall regional biodiversity. In  $(\mathbf{A})$ , the total number of birds is six, whereas in  $(\mathbf{B})$  the total number has been reduced to four. We refer to this event as the 'biodiversity illusionary phenomenon', or the 'BIP-effect' of habitat-replacement. The phenomenon can be explained in that birds that benefit from human presence ('urban adapters') increase at the expense of anthropogenic disturbance-sensitive birds ('urban avoiders'), such as interior-dependent avifauna.

has contributed to the loss of regionally rare and threatened species (Hodgkison and others 2007a). We refer to this phenomenon as the 'Biodiversity Illusionary Phenomenon', or BIP-effect, further elaborated on in Figure 1.

Nevertheless, a great deal of currently existing golf courses contribute to sustaining threatened flora and fauna at regional levels. For example, in the United Kingdom older golf courses often contain vegetative communities that have been undisturbed for considerable time (Gange and others 2003), containing both coastal dune grassland and inland heathland, with as much as 20% of the dune grassland contained on golf courses on the Sefton Coast (Sorace and Visentin 2007). Over the past 150 years, southern England has experienced a 70% loss of heathland, which is designated as internationally rare and endangered, with golf courses containing over 100 such sites (Gange and Lindsay 2002).

Moreover, golf courses in New Mexico contribute to preserve native riparian vegetative systems and their associated birds (Merola-Zwartjes and De Long 2005, #5). With some 95% of the U.S. western riparian vegetative communities lost or degraded over the past century, these courses play a critical role in conserving riparian birds at regional levels. Golf courses in the United States also contain declining oak savanna and orchards (Rodewald and others 2005), and courses in the suburbs of the southeastern Coastal Plain hold remnant patches of longleaf-pine ecosystems, representing pyrogenic communities, with flora and fauna that depend on periodic low-intensity fires (Heuberger and Putz 2003) (for more examples, see Tables 4 and 5).

The degree to which golf courses support species of conservation concern is contingent upon several factors. For example, the lack of adequate amounts of forested areas render many golf courses incapable of sustaining interior-dependent forest birds and birds of conservation concern (LeClerc and Cristol 2005, #4; Sorace and Visentin 2007, #7). In a study comparing golf courses along a gradient of landscape alteration in South Carolina, Jones and others (2005) found 33% more bird species in less landscape-altered golf courses with nearly 60% of the avifauna having PIF scores. Moreover, habitat characteristics on golf courses in northern and central Ohio, USA, determined their value as habitat for the widely declining red-headed wooderythrocephalus). pecker (Melanerpes Courses sustaining this species contained trees that were 12% larger in diameter and had twice as many hard-mast trees (for example, oak, hickory, beech), standing dead trees (snags) and dead limbs as golf

Vegetation Communities and Associated Fauna with Conservation Status as Found on Golf Courses Table 4.

| Vegetation communities and associated fauna  | Golf course   | Source  |
|--|---|---|
| Magnesian limestone grassland with St. John's wort ( <i>Hypericum montanum</i> ), autumn lady's tresses ( <i>Spiranthes spiralis</i> ), the glow worm beetle ( <i>Lampyris noctiluca</i> ) | Lindrick GC in south Yorkshire, UK  | Gange and others (2003)                               |
| Chalk grassland with green-winged orchid (Orchis morio) and several nationally rare species of fungi   | Temple GC in Berkshire, UK  | Gange and others (2003)                               |
| Dune grassland with sand lizard ( <i>Lacerta agilis</i> ), natterjack toad ( <i>Bufo calamita</i> ), the green tiger beetle ( <i>Cicindela campestris</i> )                                | Golf courses on the Sefton coast, Merseyside,<br>UK                                     | Gange and others (2003)                               |
| Dune grassland with lizard orchid ( <i>Himantoglossum hircinum</i> ), bedstraw broomrape ( <i>Orobranche caryophyllace</i> )   | Royal St George, Kent, UK   | Carey and Brown (1994) and Brennan (1992)             |
| Heathland (Calluna vulgaris, Erica tetralix, Erica cinerea)  | Therfield Heath GC, Hertfordshire UK; Ashford GC and Wrotham Heath GC, Kent, UK         | Green and Marshall (1987) and Gange and others (2003) |
| Longleaf pine ecosystems (Pinus palustris)   | Pine Needles GC, North Carolina, USA; Haile<br>Plantation GC, Gainesville, Florida, USA | Terman (1997) and Heuberger and Putz (2003)           |
| Broad-leaved paperbark communities (such as <i>Melaleuca quinquinervia</i> ): Ephemeral wetlands ( <i>Juncus</i> spp., <i>Typha</i> spp., <i>Cymperus</i> spn.)                            | Golf courses on the Gold Coast, Australia   | Warnken and others (2001)                             |

| ď                      |   |
|------------------------|---|
| Ţ,                     |   |
| Ξ                      |   |
| 5                      | ֡ |
| ŭ                      | ) |
| _                      |   |
|                        |   |
| 7                      |   |
| _                      |   |
| $\Box$                 |   |
|                        | ) |
| _                      |   |
| č                      |   |
| Ξ                      |   |
| 2                      |   |
| ĮΪ                     |   |
| Status Found on Golf C |   |
| =                      | ١ |
| <u>+</u>               |   |
| +                      |   |
| S                      | ١ |
| ation ?                |   |
| 5                      | ֡ |
| ·Ξ                     |   |
| 7                      |   |
| ?                      |   |
| ā                      |   |
| Ž.                     |   |
| Ξ                      |   |
| Conservation           |   |
| $\overline{}$          | , |
|                        |   |
| :=                     |   |
| >                      |   |
|                        |   |
| Birds with (           |   |
| ĭ                      |   |
| ~                      | ۱ |
|                        | ۱ |
|                        |   |
| 'n                     | ١ |
|                        |   |
| _                      |   |
| Table                  | ١ |
| 9                      |   |
| $\vdash$               | ۱ |

| Taxa (species, and vegetation communities)   | Golf course/location  | Source                                   |
|--|---|--|
| Red-headed woodpecker ( <i>M. erythrocephalus</i> ), yellow-billed cuckoo ( <i>Coccyzus americanus</i> ), northern flicker ( <i>Colaptes aurratus</i> ), eastern kingbird ( <i>Tyrannus tyrannus</i> ), Baltimore oriole ( <i>Icterus galbula</i> )  | Golf courses in northern and central Ohio,<br>USA   | Rodewald and others (2005)               |
| Burrowing owl (A. cunicularia)   | Golf courses in south-central Washington (WA), USA  | Smith and others (2005)                  |
| Henslow's sparrow (Ammodramus henslowii), Bell's vireo (Vireo bellii), dickcissel (Spiza Americana), grasshopper sparrow (Ammodramus savannarum), yellow-billed cuckoo (C. americanus), Mississippi kite (Ictinia mississippiensis)  | Prairie Dunes Country Club in Kansas, USA   | Terman (1997)                            |
| Brown-headed nuthatch (Siita pusilla), Swainson's warbler (Limnothlypis swainsonii), wood trush (Catharus mustelinus), northern parula (Parula americana), prothonatary warbler (Protonotaria citrea), worm-eating warbler (Helmitheros vermivorus), Painted bunting (Passerina ciris), and others   | Golf courses in Georgetown and Horry counties, South Carolina, USA                            | Jones and others (2005)                  |
| Purple heron (Ardea purpurea) Barn swallow (Hirundo rustica), house martin (Delichon urbica), spotted flycatcher (Muscicapa striata), turtle dove (Streptopelia turtur), hoopoe (Upupa epops), common quail (Coturnix coturnix), European bee-eater (Merops apiaster), barbary partridge (Alectoris Barbara), woodchat shrike (Lanius senator), common kestrel (Falco tinnunculus), and others | Tanah Merah CC, Singapore<br>Golf courses in the lowlands and hilly terri-<br>tories of Italy | Neo (2001)<br>Sorace and Visentin (2007) |
| The comb-crested jacana (Jacana gallinacea), black swan (Cygnus atratus), wandering whistling duck (Dendrocygna arcuata), buff-banded rail (Rallus philippensis)   | Golf courses in Southeast Queensland, Australia   | Hodgkison and others (2007a)             |
| Conservation status includes threatened and regionally declining taxa based on international and/or national species conservation prioritization indices, as referred to by sources.   | ecies conservation prioritization indices, as referred to by sources.                         |  |

courses where this species was not detected (Rodewald and others 2005).

Although forest cover often determines a golf course's value for fauna of conservation concern (Sorace and Visentin 2007), it can negatively affect certain fauna groups such as native grassland birds (LeClerc and Cristol 2005, #4), birds adjusted to open habitats and semiarid pastures (Sorace and Visentin 2007, #7), as well as desert specialists in arid regions (Merola-Zwartjes and De Long 2005, #5). More generally, designs that increase the structural complexity of vegetation on golf courses can enhance their value for urban-avoiding groups like mammals, reptiles and amphibians (Hodgkison and others 2007b, #14). For these fauna groups, it is important to account for variables like tree density, native vegetation cover, number of hollows in golf-course habitats, waterbody heterogeneity (permanent and ephemeral wetlands) and aquatic vegetation complexity (Hodgkison and others 2007b).

#### Golf Courses as Breeding Habitats

Our analysis suggests that golf courses hold mixed values for fauna reproduction, although very few studies have examined this relationship. For example, Smith and others (2005, #1) and Stanback and Seifert (2005, #2) found that golf courses generally are inferior in providing effective breeding habitats for fauna in comparison with moderately disturbed habitats due to greater anthropogenic disturbance like frequent mowing, watering and golfer traffic. Indirect effects from chemical applications related to turf management might also limit their value as breeding habitats for fauna (Stanback and Seifert 2005).

On the other hand, LeClerc and others (2005 #3) found that nestboxes on golf courses in West Virginia produced a significantly greater number of broods and fledged offspring of higher phenotypic quality (more symmetric) of the Eastern bluebird (*Sialia sialis*) than boxes in structurally similar control sites that shared high levels of human disturbance and development but not the extensive use of pesticides typical of golf courses. They linked this result to greater food availability on these courses and to less competition of bluebirds with other cavity-nesting birds.

Because golf courses often contain ample wetland habitats, studies have shown that they can provide adequate breeding habitats for pond-dependent species, like amphibians (Scott and others 2002; Paton and Egan 2002; Colding and others 2006b; Semlitsch and others 2007).

Moreover, a study from Australia showed that suburban golf courses harbor regionally uncommon wetland birds, of which some nested in wetlands on golf courses (Hodgkison and others 2007a). In contrast, White and Main (2005) showed that although water birds used wetlands for foraging and as stationary/resting sites on golf courses in southwest Florida, only a tiny fraction (0.3%) actually nested on these courses.

Although it makes intuitive sense that golf courses due to their sheer size could offer effective breeding locales for less mobile organism groups like reptiles and amphibians, this is not always the case. For example, Hodgkison and others (2007a) found that golf courses in Queensland, Australia, generally served as better refuge for mobile fauna (birds and mammals) than less mobile fauna (reptiles and amphibians) likely due to isolation of many golf courses by built-up suburban land, exposure to herbicides, or greater disruption of ground-level habitats.

Suffice it to say, our literature review suggests that a golf course's value in terms of providing efficient breeding habitats for fauna depends on several factors, including the degree of direct and indirect human disturbance regimes on golf courses, the extent of vegetation cover and the amount of suitable interior habitats, as well as factors such as forage availability, and the degree of isolation of golf courses from other green-area habitats in a landscape.

#### Golf-Course Construction and Biodiversity

As suggested by the results of this study, the ecological value of a golf course progressively increases with the degree of humanly impacted land. In contrast, when golf courses are constructed in landscapes dominated by natural habitats, we are not likely to experience higher overall ecological values as a result of this change to the landscape. This overall relationship lends support from other findings in ecology. For example, Blair and Launer (1997) and Blair (2001b) showed that the predevelopment fauna community gradually dropped as sites that became more urban, resulting in the homogenization of fauna.

Conversely, several sources of case–control studies suggested that golf-course construction increased biodiversity levels in humanly modified urban and agricultural landscapes because a golf course adds structural diversity in those settings, thereby increasing landscape diversity (Gange and Lindsay 2002; Merola-Zwartjes and De Long 2005; Hodgkison and others 2007b; Tanner and Gange

2005; Sorace and Visentin 2007). For example, suburban golf courses in Queensland, Australia, were found to have high conservation value for wetland birds because they provided additional wetland habitats that were largely missing in the overall suburban landscape (Hodgkison and others 2007a, #14). Colding and others (2006b, #12) found that wetlands on golf courses comprised over a quarter of all available freshwater ponds in the suburban/urban landscapes of Stockholm, Sweden, supporting a number of threatened and red-listed amphibians and aquatic invertebrates.

In regions dominated by agriculture, golf-course development can also positively contribute to biodiversity. For example, Gange and Lindsay (2002, #16) found a higher diversity of taxa on golf courses than the farmland and pastures these courses had replaced. Similarly, Tanner and Gange (2005, #17) found a significantly higher richness and abundance of birds, ground beetles and bumble bees on golf courses than on adjacent farmlands in the UK, constituting the same habitats from which the courses had been constructed. Although introduced tree species were more abundant on older golf courses, they found that courses of any age enhanced local biodiversity in intensively managed agricultural areas by providing a greater variety of habitats.

The increase in landscape diversity likely also promotes essential ecosystem processes (Colding 2007), like those resulting from landscape complementation/supplementation in which species utilize different habitat types to fulfill their lifecycle requirements and use different land types for supplemental foraging (Dunning and others 1992).

#### Studied Biota and Their Functions in Ecosystems

In a comparative land-use assessment of this kind, it is essential to clarify to what degree targeted taxa in case—control studies actually reflect overall bio-diversity patterns of land use, as it is known that species vary considerably in relation to what general ecological inference can be drawn from them (Lawton and others 1998; Simberloff 1998). It is also important to clarify what functions targeted species in case—control studies perform in ecosystems because this is related to what ecological values a particular land type might hold.

Birds, targeted in nearly 65% of the case–control studies, commonly serve as bellwether taxa for assessing environmental impacts in ecosystems such as habitat fragmentation (Wilcove 1985; Blair 2001b), with predator avifauna being effective indicators of organochlorine pesticides in ecosys-

tems (Blair 1999; Stanback and Seifert 2005). Bird diversity also correlates well with the amount of trees, shrubs and grasses contained in ecosystems (Blair 1999). Considering that birds also perform a number of critical ecosystem services like pest control, seed dispersal, spreading of organic materials and functioning as 'mobile links' that connect habitats in space and time (Lundberg and Moberg 2003), bird-based study data can reveal relevant ecological information on land use.

Insects, which were targeted in 35% of the casecontrol studies, generally provide useful information about habitat availability and quality in ecosystems (compare Blair and Launer 1997), with butterflies often acting as a surrogate for plant diversity in studies because they directly depend on and are highly coevolved with plants (Ehrlich and Raven 1964). Hence, ecosystems that support large numbers of butterflies likely contain rich amounts of plants. Bumblebees (Apidae), having short foraging ranges of a few kilometers (Cane 2001; Kremen and others 2004), reflect habitat characteristics at more local scales in ecosystems. Essential pollinators, such as butterflies and wild bees, have also declined massively in recent years (Kremen and others 2004; Biesmeijer and others 2006) and may therefore be particularly useful to assess in land-use comparative studies.

Ground beetles (Carabidae) have also been used as indicator species in many studies (Tanner and Gange 2005), representing vital omnivorous predators in arable fields, and providing farmers with a natural pest control. Land types that provide adequate habitat for ground beetles can therefore be of high ecological value.

Because macroinvertebrates and amphibians (assessed in nearly 12% of the case–control studies, respectively) have seriously declined in many parts of the world (Alford and Richards 1999; Wood and others 2001), land types that promote these groups have high ecological value, and are worthy of studying in land-use comparative studies.

Although it may be argued that measures on the abundance of species in ecosystems poorly reflect to what degree a land-use holds ecological value, abundant species may carry out important functions in ecosystems. Hence, from an ecosystem management perspective, land types containing abundant species like pollinators, seed dispersers, or pest-regulating species may contribute to the resilience building of landscapes, although we could not determine to what extent this was the situation in the case–control studies examined here.

#### Golf Courses and Ecosystem Management

Although this review shows that many golf courses play an important role in biodiversity conservation, golf-course development often occurs in an ad hoc manner in many countries (Hodgkison and others 2007b), often with a dodgy expansion in environmentally sensitive areas (Warnken and others 2001). Many golf-course locations also occur without careful consideration of how more finescaled climatic conditions in a landscape affect management inputs, as golf courses only a few kilometers apart can greatly vary in terms of moisture levels, temperature and soil composition, and therefore differ regarding their requirement for chemical inputs and irrigation (Joyce 1998). In contrast, the trend of constructing golf courses on closed landfills (Mackey 1996; Amick 1998) represents a particularly instructive example of how golf courses can substantially contribute to important habitat restoration and associated biodiversity enhancement.

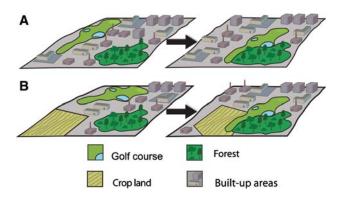
The way a golf course is designed and managed also influence what potential it holds in ecosystem management, with several useful recommendations offered in the scientific literature (see Terman 1997; Gange 1998). We propose that golf courses become more widely designed and managed also to promote critical ecosystem services in regions where these are threatened or being disrupted. As shown in this review, golf courses hold a real potential to support functional groups like pollinators, pest-control regulating species and seed dispersers. We also propose that golf courses be more

widely considered in urban designs to promote biodiversity conservation, such as in urban designs that promote 'ecological land-use complementation' (Colding 2007)—a land-development strategy that configures land uses more optimally to promote ecosystem processes in urban areas (Figure 2).

As suggested by Marzluff and Ewing (2001), restoration ecologists, land managers and urban planners can help maintain fauna in fragmented landscapes by a combination of short- and longterm actions, such as integrating semi-natural land types into native habitat systems, and seeking creative ways to increase native habitat fragments and manage it collectively in urbanizing regions. We propose that golf courses increasingly become integrated in ecological networks that provide an operational model for conserving biodiversity on ecological principles and at the same time allow a degree of human use of the landscape (Bennett 2004). Such networks should be managed along principles of adaptive co-management (Olsson and others 2004) that integrate different stakeholders and land managers in cooperative management.

#### Conclusions

Overall, our literature review shows that golf courses play an essential role in biodiversity conservation and ecosystem management. Many golf courses hold high levels of biodiversity, even surpassing lands designated for nature conservation in many cases. Golf courses also provide habitats for threatened and regionally declining flora and



**Figure 2.** By adopting 'ecological land-use complementation' in urban spatial design, planners could promote ecosystem processes. In situation (**A**) a golf course with freshwater ponds that is located adjacent to a forested area has greater potential to promote amphibians, relative to if it is located in isolation surrounded by urban built-up land. In this sense, the golf course and forested area complement each other, providing necessary habitats for amphibians to breed, forage and over-winter. Similarly, in (**B**) a golf course clustered together with forested patches and crop fields, holds greater chance of supporting pollinators relative to a course located in isolation. If managed adequately, pollinators could use the golf course for foraging while using the forested area for nesting, and perform pollination in the adjacent crop field. *Source*: Colding (2007).

fauna, and can support functional groups that perform critical ecosystem services. However, and as shown here, the ecological value of golf courses is foremost determined by what habitats they replace when they are built. Golf-course construction involving replacement of native habitats generally leads to a regional decline of biodiversity. Conversely, well-planned and adequately designed and managed golf courses may enhance biodiversity in ecologically impoverished landscapes through an increase in landscape diversity. Land-use planners and managers that aspire to increase biodiversity in structurally homogenized landscapes and highly human-impacted regions, like in agricultural and urban settings, should consider golf courses as a means for realizing this. Such considerations need, however, to be accompanied by a careful analysis of how and where golf courses best can support biodiversity in a region to avoid ecologically adverse effects from golf-course construction. We propose that golf courses, their staff and their various members become more closely integrated in current conservation and management approaches to further enhance golf courses' ecological values. Both the golfing sector and ecologists have much to gain by combining research efforts to adaptively test and seek out ways for how existing and future golf courses could become more environmentally adapted. This could take place within the framework of adaptive co-management that provides a new window of opportunity for joint collaboration among conservation, restoration and recreational interests.

#### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Thanks to the Swedish research council Formas for support and also Mistra (the Foundation for Strategic Environmental Research) for support to the Stockholm Resilience Centre. We also wish to thank the three anonymous reviewers of this paper for constructive comments. Special thanks go to Gustav Engström and Max Troell at the Beijer Institute for valuable inputs in this research.

#### REFERENCES

- Agresti A. 1990. Categorical data analysis. New York: Wiley.
- Alford RA, Richards SJ. 1999. Global amphibian declines: a problem in applied ecology. Annu Rev Ecol Syst 30:133–65.
- Amick WW. 1998. Golf courses on landfills. In: Graves RM, Cornish GS, Eds. Golf course design. New York: Wiley. p 239–45.
- Bennett G. 2004. Integrating biodiversity conservation and sustainable use. Lessons learned from ecological networks. Switzerland: IUCN, Gland.

- Biesmeijer JC, Roberts SPM, Reemer M, Ohlemüller R, Edwards M, Peeters T, Schaffers AP, Potts SG, Kleukers R, Thomas CD, Settele J, Kunin WE. 2006. Parallel declines in pollinators and insect-pollinated plants in Britain and the Netherlands. Science 313:351–54.
- Blair RB. 1996. Land use and avian species diversity along an urban gradient. Ecol Appl 6:506–19.
- Blair RB. 1999. Birds and butterflies along an urban gradient: surrogate taxa for assessing biodiversity? Ecol Appl 9:164–70.
- Blair RB. 2001a. Creating a homogenous avifauna. In: Marzluff JM, Bowman R, Donelly R, Eds. Avian ecology and conservation in an urbanizing world. Norwell, MA: Kluwer Academic Publishers. p 459–86.
- Blair RB. 2001b. Birds and butterflies along urban gradients in two ecoregions of the Unites States: is urbanization creating a homogenous fauna?. In: Lockwood JL, McKinney MI, Eds. Biotic homogenization. New York: Kluwer Academic Publishers. p 33–6.
- Blair RB, Launer AE. 1997. Butterfly diversity and human land use: species assemblages along an urban gradient. Biol Conserv 80:113–25.
- Brennan A-M. 1992. The management of golf courses as potential nature reserves. Asp Appl Biol 29:241–48.
- Cane JH. 2001. Habitat fragmentation and native bees: a premature verdict? Conserv Ecol 5(1):3. http://www.consecol.org/vol5/iss1/art3.
- Carey PD, Brown NJ. 1994. The use of GIS to identify sites that will become suitable for a rare orchid. *Himantoglossum hircinum* L., in a future changed climate. Biodivers Lett 2:117–23.
- Cohen S, Svrjcek A, Durborow T, Barnes NL. 1999. Water quality impacts on golf courses. J Environ Qual 28:798–809.
- Colding J. 2007. 'Ecological land-use complementation' for building resilience in urban ecosystems. Landsc Urban Plan 81:46–55.
- Colding J, Lundberg J, Folke C. 2006a. Incorporating green-area user groups in urban ecosystem management. Ambio 35: 237–44.
- Colding J, Lundberg J, Lundberg S. 2006b. Urban golf courses can sustain wetland biodiversity. Paper IV. Rethinking urban nature: maintaining capacity for ecosystem service generation in a human dominated world. Doctoral thesis. Department of Systems Ecology, Stockholm University, Sweden. ISBN: 91-7155-312-6.
- Dair I, Schofield JM. 1990. Nature conservation, legislation and environmental aspects of golf course management in England. In: Cochran AJ, Ed. Science and golf. London: E and FN Spon. p 330–5.
- Dunning JB, Danielson BJ, Pulliam HR. 1992. Ecological processes that affect populations in complex landscapes. Oikos 65:169–75.
- Ehrlich PR, Raven PH. 1964. Butterflies and plants: a study in coevolution. Evolution 18:586–608.
- EIGCA (European Institute of Golf Course Architects). 2007. Golf Statistics Europe 2000. Available at: http://www.eig-ca.org/index.php.
- Gange AC. 1998. Dynamics of heathland conservation on a golf course. In: Cochrane AJ, Farrally M, Eds. Science and Golf III. London: Routledge. p 704–9.
- Gange AC, Lindsay DE. 2002. Can golf courses enhance local biodiversity?. In: Thain E, Ed. Science and Golf IV. London: Routledge. p 721–36.

- Gange AC, Lindsay DE, Schofield JM. 2003. The ecology of golf courses. Biologist 50:63–8.
- Green BH, Marshall IC. 1987. An assessment of the role of golf courses in Kent, England, in protecting wildlife and land-scapes. Landsc Urban Plan 14:143–54.
- Heuberger KA, Putz FE. 2003. Fire in the suburbs: ecological impacts of prescribed fire in small remnants of longleaf pine (*Pinus palustris*) Sandhill. Restor Ecol 11:72–81.
- Hodgkison SC, Hero J-M, Warnken J. 2007a. The conservation value of suburban golf courses in a rapidly urbanizing region of Australia. Landsc Urban Plan 79:323–37.
- Hodgkison SC, Hero J-M, Warnken J. 2007b. The efficacy of small-scale conservation efforts, as assessed on Australian golf courses. Biol Conserv 136:576–86.
- Jones SG, Gordon DH, Phillips GM, Richardson BRD. 2005. Avian community response to a golf-course landscape unit gradient. Wildl Soc Bull 33:422–34.
- Joyce S. 1998. Why the grass isn't always greener. Environ Health Perspect 106:A379–85.
- Kremen C, Williams NM, Bugg RL, Fay JP, Thorp RW. 2004. The area requirements of an ecosystem service: crop pollination by native bee communities in California. Ecol Lett 7:1109–19.
- Lawton JH, Bignell DE, Bolton B, Bloemers GF, Eggleton P, Hammond PM, Hodda M, Holt RD, Larsen TB, Mawdsley NA, Stork NE, Srivastava DS, Watt AD. 1998. Biodiversity inventories, indicator taxa and effects of habitat modification in tropical forest. Nature 391:72–6.
- LeClerc JE, Cristol DA. 2005. Are golf courses providing habitat for birds of conservation concern in Virginia? Wildl Soc Bull 33:463–70.
- LeClerc JE, Che JPK, Swaddle JP, Cristol DA. 2005. Reproductive success and developmental stability of eastern bluebirds on golf courses: evidence that golf courses can be productive. Wildl Soc Bull 33:483–93.
- Lundberg J, Moberg F. 2003. Mobile link organisms and ecosystem functioning: implications for ecosystem resilience and management. Ecosystems 6:87–98.
- MA (Millennium Ecosystem Assessment). 2005. Ecosystems and human well-being: synthesis. Washington, DC: Island Press.
- Mackey RE. 1996. Three end-uses for closed landfills and their impact on the geosynthetic design. Geotext Geomembranes 14:409–24.
- Marzluff JM, Ewing K. 2001. Restoration of fragmented landscapes for the conservation of birds: a general framework and specific recommendations for urbanizing landscapes. Restor Ecol 9:280–92.
- McKinney ML. 2002. Urbanization, biodiversity, and conservation. Bioscience 52:883–90.
- Merola-Zwartjes M, De Long JP. 2005. Avian species assemblages on New Mexico golf courses: surrogate riparian habitat for birds? Wildl Soc Bull 33:435–47.
- National Golf Foundation 2005. National Golf Foundation page summary statistics. www.ngf.org.
- Neo H. 2001. Sustaining the unsustainable? Golf in urban Singapore. Int J Sust Dev World Ecol 8:191–202.
- Nicholls S, Crompton JL. 2007. The impact of a golf course on residential property value. J Sport Mag 21:555–70.
- Olsson P, Folke C, Hahn T 2004. Social-ecological transformation for ecosystem management: the development of adaptive comanagement of a wetland landscape in southern Sweden.

- Ecol Soc 9(4):2. http://www.ecologyandsociety.org/vol9/iss4/art2.
- Palmer MA, Bernhardt ES, Chornesky EA, Collins SL, Dobson AP, Duke CS, Gold BD, Jacobson RB, Kingsland SE, Kranz RH, Mappin MJ, Martinez ML, Micheli F, Morse JL, Pace ML, Pascual M, Palumbi SS, Reichman OJ, Townsend AR. 2005. Ecological science and sustainability for the 21st century. Front Ecol Environ 3:4–11.
- Paton PWC, Egan RS 2002. Strategies to maintain amphibian populations on golf courses. Exploring the roles of golf courses in the environment. USGA Turfgrass Environ Res Online 1(20):1–7.
- Pearce F. 1993. How green is your golf. New Sci 139:30-5.
- Rodewald PG, Santiago MJ, Rodewald AD. 2005. Habitat use of breeding red-headed woodpeckers on golf courses in Ohio. Wildl Soc Bull 33:448–53.
- Scott JM, Davis FW, McGhie RG, Wright RG, Groves C, Estes J. 2001. Nature reserves: do they capture the full range of America's biological diversity? Ecol Appl 11:999–1007.
- Scott DE, Metts BS, Gibbons JW. 2002. Seasonal wetlands and golf courses. USGA Turfgrass Environ Res Online 1(4):1–7.
- Semlitsch RD, Boone MD, Bodie JR. 2007. Golf courses could bolster amphibian communities. USGA Turfgrass Environ Res Online 6:1–16.
- Simberloff D. 1998. Flagships, umbrellas, and keystones: is single-species management passé in the landscape era? Biol Conserv 83:247–57.
- Smith MD, Conway CJ, Ellis LA. 2005. Burrowing owl nesting productivity: a comparison between artificial and natural burrows on and off golf courses. Wildl Soc Bull 33:454–62.
- Sorace A, Visentin M. 2007. Avian diversity on golf courses and surrounding landscapes in Italy. Landsc Urban Plan 81:81–90.
- Stanback MT, Seifert ML. 2005. A comparison of eastern blue-bird reproductive parameters in golf and rural habitats. Wildl Soc Bull 33:471–82.
- Tanner RA, Gange AC. 2005. Effects of golf courses on local biodiversity. Landsc Urban Plan 71:137–46.
- Terman MR. 1997. Natural links: naturalistic golf courses as wildlife habitat. Landsc Urban Plan 38:183–97.
- Warnken J, Thompson D, Zakus DH. 2001. Golf course development in a major tourist destination: implications for planning and management. Environ Manage 27:681–96.
- White CL-A, Main MB. 2005. Waterbird use of created wetlands in golf-course landscapes. Wildl Soc Bull 33:411–21.
- Wilcove DS. 1985. Nest predation in forest tracts and the decline of migratory songbirds. Ecology 66:1211–4.
- Winter JG, Somers KM, Dillon PJ, Paterson C, Reid RA. 2002. Impacts on golf courses on macroinvertebrate community structure in Precambrian shield streams. J Environ Qual 31:2015–25.
- Wood PJ, Greenwood MT, Barker SA, Gunn J. 2001. The effects of amenity management for angling on the conservation value of aquatic invertebrate communities in old industrial ponds. Biol Conserv 102:17–29.
- Yasuda M, Koike F. 2006. Do golf courses provide a refuge for flora and fauna in Japanese urban landscapes? Landsc Urban Plan 75:58–68.



THUM \* TIME



TRAFFIC ENGINEERING TRANSPORTATION PLANNING SIGNAL SYSTEMS/DESIGN

#### **MEMORANDUM**

TO:

Mr. Dan DeLisi

DeLisi, Inc.

FROM:

Yury Bykau, P.E.

Senior Project Manager

DATE:

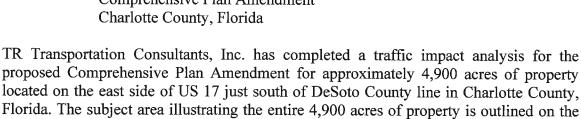
November 5, 2024

RE:

US 17 CPA - 4,900 Acres

attached map as part of the methodology meeting notes.

Comprehensive Plan Amendment



Based on the discussion with DeLisi, Inc., the site currently has a Future Land Use of Agriculture (AG) and is located within a Rural Settlement Area that allows up to 6,000 residential dwelling units, 500,000 square feet of commercial uses and 1 million square feet of industrial uses. The applicant is proposing an amendment that will increase the number of allowable residential units from 6,000 dwelling units to 8,000 dwelling units, or a total increase of 2,000 dwelling units. The proposed amendment will also increase the permitted industrial floor area from 1 million square feet to 1.5 million square feet, or a total increase of 500,000 square feet of industrial floor area. No changes to the allowable 500,000 square feet of commercial floor area are being proposed with this application. Access to the site will be determined during the rezoning/final site plan approval process.

The transportation related impacts of the proposed Comprehensive Plan Amendment were evaluated based on the long-range impact (20-year horizon or year 2045) the proposed amendment would have on the existing and future roadway infrastructure.



Under the existing Future Land Use of Agriculture (AG) and Rural Settlement Area, the site is permitted with up to 6,000 residential dwelling units, 500,000 square feet of commercial uses and 1 million square feet of industrial uses. As previously mentioned, the applicant is proposing an amendment that will increase the allowable residential units from 6,000 dwelling units to 8,000 dwelling units as well as increase the industrial floor area from 1 million square feet to 1.5 million square feet. **Table 1** summarizes the permitted and proposed residential intensity.

Table 1 Land Uses US 17 CPA – 4,900 Acres

| Land Use    | Permitted            | Proposed             |
|-------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Residential | 6,000 Dwelling Units | 8,000 Dwelling Units |
| Industrial  | 1,000,000 Sq. Ft.    | 1,500,000 Sq. Ft.    |
| Commercial  | 500,000 Sq. Ft.      | 500,000 Sq. Ft       |

#### **Trip Generation**

The trip generation for the with and without amendment scenarios was determined by referencing the Institute of Transportation Engineer's (ITE) report, titled *Trip Generation Manual*, 11<sup>th</sup> Edition. Land Use Code 210 (Single-Family Detached Housing), Land Use Code 130 (Industrial Park) and Land Use Code 820 (Shopping Center) were utilized for the trip generation purposes of the permitted/proposed residential, industrial and commercial uses. The trip generation equations utilized are attached to this Memorandum for reference.

**Table 2** reflects the total weekday PM peak hour trip generation of the development as currently permitted on the subject property. **Table 3** reflects the total weekday AM and PM peak hour trip generation of the proposed development as a result of the Amendment request. Both tables include the reduction in trips due to internal capture as well as pass-by traffic associated with the commercial uses. Note, internal capture and pass-by calculations were completed consistently with the methodologies in the NCHRP Report and published in the *ITE Trip Generation Handbook*, 3rd Edition.



Table 2
Trip Generation - Permitted
US 17 CPA - 4,900 Acres

|   | Weekda | ay P.M. Pe | ak Hour | Daily   |
|---|--------|------------|---------|---------|
| Land Use  | In     | Out        | Total   | (2-way) |
| Single-Family Detached Housing LUC 210 (6,000 Dwelling Units) | 2,938  | 1,726      | 4,664   | 43,632  |
| Industrial<br>LUC 130<br>(1 million Sq. Ft.)                  | 75     | 265        | 340     | 3,109   |
| Commercial<br>LUC 820<br>(500,000 Sq. Ft.)                    | 863    | 935        | 1,798   | 18,919  |
| Total Trips   | 3,876  | 2,926      | 6,802   | 65,660  |
| Less Internal Capture (10%)                                   | -329   | -329       | -658    | -6,566  |
| Less Pass-By (19%)  | -140   | -140       | -280    | -3,235  |
| Net New External Trips  | 3,407  | 2,457      | 5,864   | 55,859  |

<sup>\*</sup>Internal capture trips were obtained from the attached internal capture matrices.

Table 3
Trip Generation - Proposed
US 17 CPA - 4,900 Acres

|   | Weekda | y P.M. Pe | ak Hour | Daily   |
|---|--------|-----------|---------|---------|
| Land Use  | In     | Out       | Total   | (2-way) |
| Single-Family Detached Housing LUC 210 (8,000 Dwelling Units) | 3,850  | 2,262     | 6,112   | 56,853  |
| Industrial<br>LUC 130<br>(1.5 million Sq. Ft.)                | 112    | 398       | 510     | 3,839   |
| Commercial<br>LUC 820<br>(500,000 Sq. Ft.)                    | 863    | 935       | 1,798   | 18,919  |
| Total Trips   | 4,825  | 3,595     | 8,420   | 79,611  |
| Less Internal Capture (8%)                                    | -329   | -329      | -658    | -6,369  |
| Less Pass-By<br>(19%)   | -140   | -140      | -280    | -3,235  |
| Net New External Trips  | 4,356  | 3,126     | 7,482   | 70,007  |

<sup>\*</sup>Internal capture trips were obtained from the attached internal capture matrices.



**Table 4** illustrates the trip generation change when comparing the trip generation of the permitted development to the trip generation of the proposed development (Table 2 vs Table 3).

Table 4
Trip Generation Comparison – Permitted vs Proposed
US 17 CPA – 4.900 Acres

| Land Use              | Weekd  | ay P.M. Pe | ak Hour | Daily   |
|-----------------------|--------|------------|---------|---------|
| Land Use              | In     | Out        | Total   | (2-way) |
| Proposed Residential  | 4,356  | 3,126      | 7,482   | 70,007  |
| Permitted Residential | -3,407 | -2,457     | -5,864  | -55,859 |
| Trip Change           | 949    | 669        | 1,618   | 14,148  |

#### 2045 Link Level of Service Analysis (20-year horizon)

The Charlotte County-Punta Gorda Metropolitan Planning Organization's (MPO) 2045 Long Range Transportation Plan was reviewed to determine if any future roadway improvements were planned in the vicinity of the subject site. Based on the review, the only roadway improvements within the vicinity of the subject site shown on the 2045 Financially Cost Feasible Plan were the widening of US 17 to a six-lane facility from Copeley Avenue to Bermont Road (CR 74), interchange improvement at I-75 and US 17 interchange and widening of Taylor Road to a four-lane facility from US 41 to Jones Loop Road. The 2045 Roadway Cost Feasible Plan Map and Table are attached to this Memorandum for reference.

The Charlotte County-Punta Gorda Metropolitan Planning Organization's (MPO) long range transportation travel model was also reviewed to determine what the future traffic volumes and Level of Service will be in 2045 (date of most recent model update) on the roadways in the vicinity of the site. The trips from the proposed project as identified in Table 3 were distributed to the surrounding roadway network based on a trip distribution as shown on the attached 2045 District One FSUTMS model run.

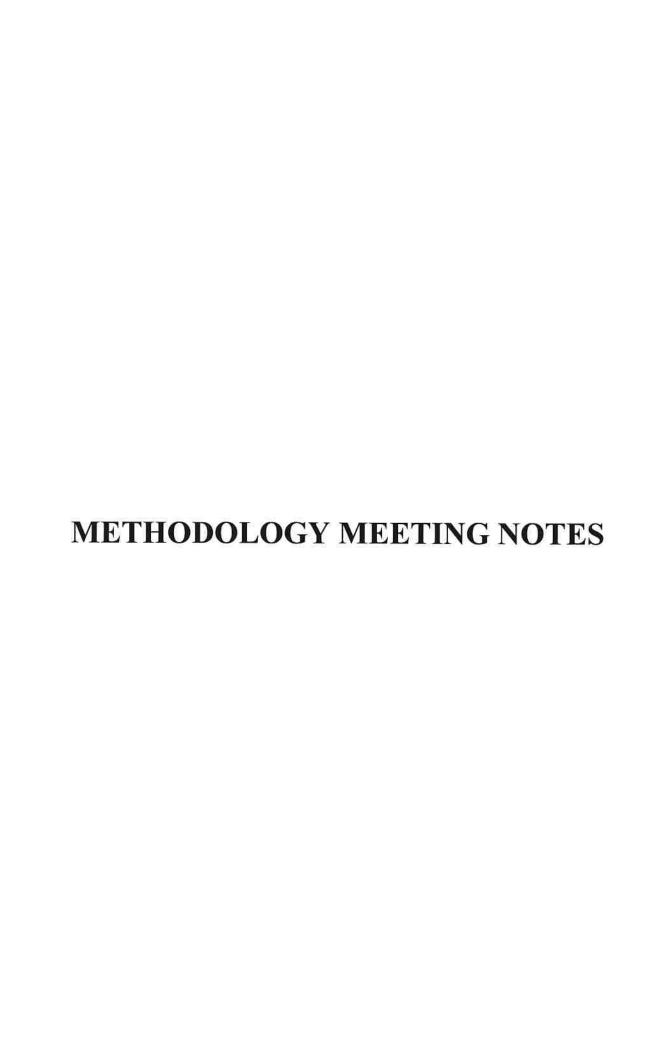
Table 1A attached to this memorandum identifies the Level of Service Thresholds and the impact area for the project. The Level of Service threshold volumes for County maintained roadways were derived based on the attached *Charlotte County Roadway Level of Service Data Table*. The Level of Service threshold volumes for State maintained roadways were derived based on the attached FDOT's *Generalized Service Volume Tables* consistent with the attached FDOT's *District One Level of Service Report*. The determination if the proposed land use change would have a significant impact (Project Trips > 5% of Adopted Level of Service Volume) on a roadway segment was determined by dividing the number of project trips anticipated to travel on that segment (two-way peak hour) by the adopted Level Service Threshold Volume.



Table 2A attached to this memorandum indicates the projected peak hour two-way traffic volumes and corresponding Levels of Service on the roadways in the vicinity of the site based on the volumes taken from the FDOT's District One Travel Model file (FSUTMS). The traffic volumes as reported in the travel model were utilized to determine the 2045 AADT volume for each roadway segment. The AADT was then multiplied by the K-100 factor as provided by Charlotte County in the *Charlotte County Roadway Level of Service Tada Table* to determine the peak hour two-way traffic volume for each roadway segment. The projected Level of Service was then determined by referencing the volume to the Level of Service Thresholds as contained in Table 1A. The peak hour two-way project trips were then added to the projected 2045 peak hour two-way volumes to determine the projected 2045 peak hour two-way volume and Level of Service with the proposed Comprehensive Plan Amendment request.

The results of the analysis indicate that the addition of the project trips to the network will not cause any roadway links, except for US 17 (state-maintained roadway) between the site and Bermont Road (CR 74), to fall below the adopted Level of Service standard for each analyzed roadway link within the study area. Additionally, US 41 (Peace River Bridge) was shown to operate below the adopted Level of Service both with and without the proposed amendment request. A more detailed link Level of Service analysis will be prepared at the time each property seeks rezoning and final site plan approvals, which is when more specific end-users and intensities will be known. At this time the analysis was prepared based on the worst-case development scenario.

Attachments







TRAFFIC ENGINEERING TRANSPORTATION PLANNING SIGNAL SYSTEMS/DESIGN

### **MEMORANDUM**

TO: Mr. Ravi Kamarajugadda

Charlotte County Transportation Engineer

FROM: Yury Bykau, P.E.

**Transportation Consultant** 

DATE: July 16, 2024

RE: US 17 CPA – 4,900 Acres

Comprehensive Plan Amendment Traffic Impact Statement Methodology

This memorandum summarizes the methodology that will be utilized for the traffic impact analysis to be prepared by TR Transportation Consultants, Inc. for the Comprehensive Plan Amendment approval for the 4,900 acres of property located on the east side of US 17 just south of DeSoto County line in Charlotte County, Florida. See attached map illustrating the entire 4,900 acres subject area.

The site currently has a Future Land Use of Agriculture (AG) and is located within a Rural Settlement Area that allows up to 6,000 residential dwelling units as well as various commercial/industrial uses. The applicant is proposing an amendment that will increase the allowable residential units from 6,000 dwelling units to 8,000 dwelling units, or a total increase of 2,000 dwelling units. No changes to the allowable commercial/industrial floor area are being proposed with this application. Therefore, the traffic analysis will focus only on the change in the number of residential dwelling units.

Access to the site will be determined during the rezoning/final site plan approval process.

#### TRIP GENERATION

The trip generation will be completed utilizing the Institute of Transportation Engineer's (ITE) report, *Trip Generation Manual*, 11<sup>th</sup> Edition. Land Use Code 210 (Single Family Detached Housing) will be utilized for the permitted/proposed residential dwelling units. **Table 1** summarizes the land uses that will be utilized for the purposes of the traffic analysis.



Mr. Ravi Kamarajugadda US 17 CPA Transportation Methodology July 16, 2024 Page 2

#### Table 1 Land Uses US 17 – 4,900 Acres CPA

| Land Use    | Permitted            | Proposed             |
|-------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Residential | 6,000 Dwelling Units | 8,000 Dwelling Units |

**Table 2** reflects the total weekday AM and PM peak hour trip generation of the residential development as currently permitted on the subject property. **Table 3** reflects the total weekday AM and PM peak hour trip generation of the proposed residential development.

Table 2
Trip Generation - Permitted
US 17 - 4,900 Acres CPA

|   | Weekda | y A.M. Pea | ak Hour | Weekda | y P.M. Pe | ak Hour | Daily   |
|---|--------|------------|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------|
| Land Use  | In     | Out        | Total   | In     | Out       | Total   | (2-way) |
| Single-Family Detached Housing LUC 210 (6,000 Dwelling Units) | 773    | 2,319      | 3,092   | 2,938  | 1,726     | 4,664   | 43,632  |

Table 3
Trip Generation - Proposed
US 17 – 4,900 Acres CPA

|   | Weekda | y A.M. Pe | ak Hour | Weekda | y P.M. Pe | ak Hour | Daily   |
|---|--------|-----------|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------|
| Land Use  | In     | Out       | Total   | In     | Out       | Total   | (2-way) |
| Single-Family Detached Housing LUC 210 (8,000 Dwelling Units) | 1,004  | 3,013     | 4,017   | 3,850  | 2,262     | 6,112   | 56,853  |



Mr. Ravi Kamarajugadda US 17 CPA Transportation Methodology July 16, 2024 Page 3

**Table 4** illustrates the trip generation change when comparing the trip generation of the permitted residential development to the trip generation of the proposed residential development (Table 2 vs Table 3).

Table 4
Trip Generation Comparison – Permitted Residential vs Proposed Residential
US 17 – 4,900 Acres CPA

|                       | Weekd | ay A.M. Pe | ak Hour | Weekd  | ay P.M. Pe | ak Hour | Daily   |
|-----------------------|-------|------------|---------|--------|------------|---------|---------|
| Land Use              | In    | Out        | Total   | In     | Out        | Total   | (2-way) |
| Proposed Residential  | 1,004 | 3,013      | 4,017   | 3,850  | 2,262      | 6,112   | 56,853  |
| Permitted Residential | -773  | -2,319     | -3,092  | -2,938 | -1,726     | -4,664  | -43,632 |
| Trip Change           | 231   | 694        | 925     | 912    | 536        | 1,448   | 13,221  |

#### TRIP DISTRIBUTION

The trip distribution for the project trips will be based on the latest D1RPM Travel Model (FSUTMS).

#### STUDY AREA

The roadway link level of service analysis will be evaluated on those roadways that are shown to be significantly impacted (>5% of adopted LOS standard) based on the trip change shown in Table 4.

#### **EXISTING/FUTURE TRAFFIC**

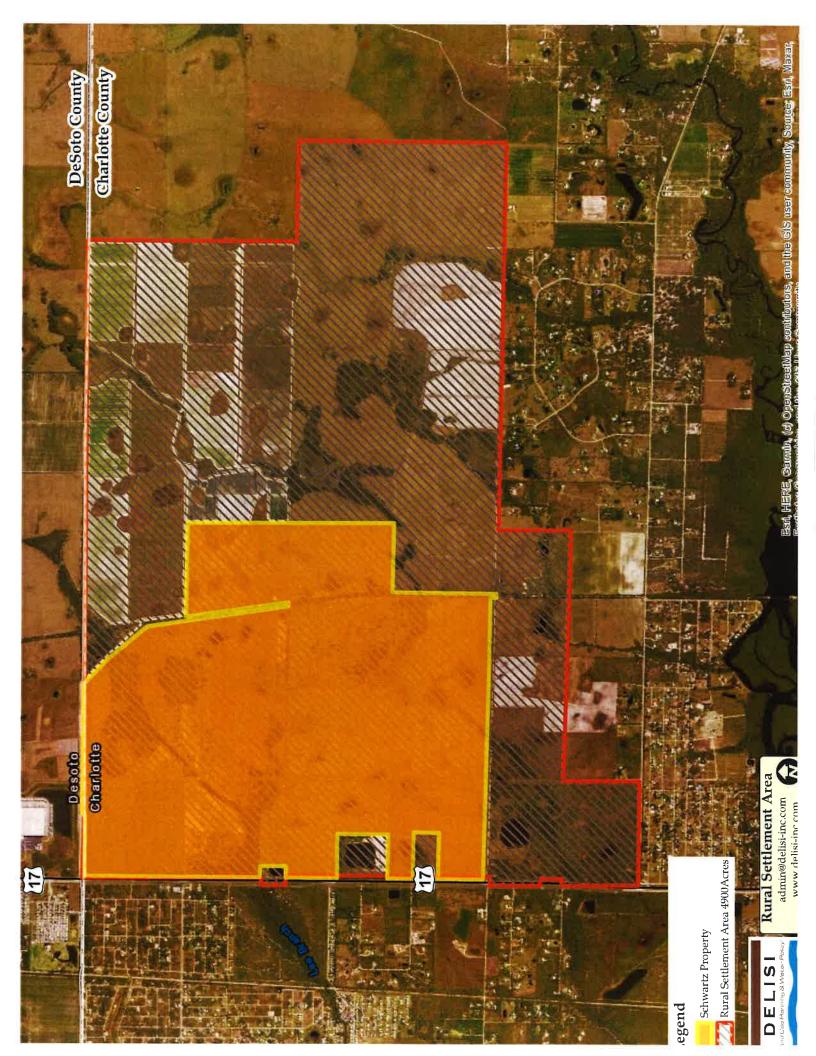
The roadway link Level of Service analysis will be based on the long-term impacts (year 2045) using the latest D1RPM Travel Model (FSUTMS). The Level of Service Thresholds for County maintained roadways will be derived from the Charlotte County Roadway Level of Service Data Spreadsheet. The Level of Service Thresholds for State maintained roadways will be derived from the FDOT's latest Generalized Peak Hour Two-Way Service Volumes tables.

Analysis scenarios will be as follows:

- o Future Background Traffic (2045 Year Traffic Conditions)
- Future Background Traffic + Project Traffic (2045 Year Traffic Conditions)

The projected 2045 year background traffic volumes will be obtained from the latest D1RPM Travel Model (FSUTMS). No intersection or turn lane analysis will be prepared at this time.

#### Attachments



### TABLES 1A & 2A 2045 LOS ANALYSIS

TABLE 1A LEVEL OF SERVICE THRESHOLDS 2045 LONG RANGE TRANSPORTATION ANALYSIS - US 17 CPA

3,126

=LNO

4,356

≝

VPH

7,482

TOTAL PM PEAK HOUR PROJECT TRAFFIC =

|                       |                              |                  |                          |        | SER    | SERVICE VOLUMES | IMES   |        | PERCENT | TWO-WAY | % PROJ          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--------|--------|-----------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|-----------------|
|                       |                              | 2045 E           | 2045 E + C NETWORK LANES | LOS A  | LOS B  | LOS C           | LOS D  | LOSE   | PROJECT | PROJECT | TRAFFIC         |
| ROADWAY               | ROADWAY SEGMENT              | # Lanes          | Roadway Designation      | VOLUME | VOLUME | VOLUME          | VOLUME | VOLUME | TRAFFIC | TRAFFIC | of LOS Standard |
| US 17                 | N. of CR 760 (DeSoto County) | 4LD              | Arterial                 | 0      | 3,040  | 4,350           | 5,290  | 6,070  | 14%     | 1,047   | 24.1%           |
|                       | N. of CR 761 (DeSoto County) | 4LD              | Arterial                 | 0      | 3,040  | 4,350           | 5,290  | 6,070  | 18%     | 1,347   | 31.0%           |
|                       | N. of Site                   | 4LD              | Arterial                 | 0      | 3,040  | 4,350           | 5,290  | 6,070  | 38%     | 2,843   | 65.4%           |
|                       | S. of Site                   | 4LD              | Arterial                 | 0      | 3,040  | 4,350           | 5,290  | 6,070  | 26%     | 4,190   | 96.3%           |
|                       | S. of Washington Loop Rd     | 4LD              | Arterial                 | 0      | 0      | 3,245           | 3,528  | 3,528  | 48%     | 3,591   | 101.8%          |
|                       | W. of Bermont Rd (CR 74)     | 6LD <sup>1</sup> | Arterial                 | 0      | 0      | 4,290           | 4,870  | 4,870  | 38%     | 2,843   | 58.4%           |
|                       | W. of Piper Rd               | QT9              | Arterial                 | 0      | 0      | 4,290           | 4,870  | 4,870  | 32%     | 2,619   | 53.8%           |
|                       | W. of I-75                   | 9FD              | Arterial                 | 0      | 0      | 4,505           | 5,114  | 5,114  | 17%     | 1,272   | 24.9%           |
|                       |                              |                  |                          |        |        | -               |        |        |         |         |                 |
| US 17 (Marion Ave)    | E. of US 41                  | 3LN              | Arterial - WB One Way    | 0      | 0      | 2,652           | 3,372  | 3,588  | 8%      | 599     | 17.8%           |
| US 17 (Olympia Ave)   | E, of US 41                  | 3LN              | Arterial - EB One Way    | 0      | 0      | 2,652           | 3,372  | 3,588  | 8%      | 599     | 17.8%           |
| Bermont Rd (CR 74)    | E. of US 17                  | 2LU              | Collector                | 0      | 0      | 1,760           | 2,020  | 2,020  | %       | 75      | 3.7%            |
| Piper Rd              | S. of US 17                  | 4LD              | Arterial                 | 0      | 0      | 2,760           | 3,290  | 3,290  | 2%      | 150     | 4.5%            |
| Florida St            | S. of US 17                  | 2LU              | Collector                | 0      | 0      | 1,760           | 2,020  | 2,020  | %       | 75      | 3.7%            |
|                       | N. of US 17                  | 2LU              | Collector                | 0      | 0      | 1,760           | 2,020  | 2,020  | %       | 75      | 3.7%            |
|                       |                              |                  |                          |        |        | ) ( <u>=</u>    |        |        |         |         |                 |
| Cooper St             | S, of US 17                  | 2LU              | Collector                | 0      | 0      | 1,760           | 2,020  | 2,020  | 2%      | 374     | 18.5%           |
|                       | S. of Charlotte Ave          | 2LU              | Collector                | 0      | 0      | 1,760           | 2,020  | 2,020  | 2%      | 150     | 7.4%            |
|                       | S. of Carmalita St           | 2LU              | Collector                | 0      | 0      | 1,760           | 2,020  | 2,020  | 1%      | 75      | 3.7%            |
|                       | N. of Taylor Rd              | 2LU              | Collector                | 0      | 0      | 1,760           | 2,020  | 2,020  | %1      | 75      | 3.7%            |
| Carmalita St          | W. of Cooper St              | 2LU              | Collector                | 0      | 0      | 1,760           | 2,020  | 2,020  | %       | 75      | 3.7%            |
| US 41 NB Bridge       | N. of Downtown Punta Gorda   | 2LN              | Bridge - NB One Way      | 0      | 0      | 1,548           | 2,280  | 2,556  | 3%      | 224     | 8.8%            |
| US 41 SB Bridge       | N. of Downtown Punta Gorda   | 2LN              | Bridge - SB One Way      | 0      | 0      | 1,548           | 2,280  | 2,556  | 3%      | 224     | %8'6            |
| US 41 (Tamiami Trial) | S. of Taylor Rd              | 4LD              | Arterial                 | 0      | 0      | 3,245           | 3,528  | 3,528  | 5%      | 150     | 4.2%            |
| 1.75                  | N. of US 17                  | 6LF              | Freeway                  | 0      | 6,490  | 8,910           | 11,050 | 11,560 | 4%      | 299     | 2.7%            |
|                       | S. of US 17                  | 6LF              | Freeway                  | 0      | 6,490  | 8,910           | 11,050 | 11,560 | 15%     | 1,122   | 10.2%           |
|                       |                              |                  |                          |        |        |                 |        |        |         |         |                 |

<sup>\*</sup> Level of Service Thresholds for Charlotte County roadways were taken from the Charlotte County Roadway Level of Service Data Spreadsheet.

- Denotes the LOS Standard for each roadway segment

<sup>\*</sup> Level of Service Thresholds for State mantained roadways were taken from FDOT's Generalized Service Volume Tables consistent with FDOT's D1 LOS report.

<sup>1.</sup> Long range transportation plan shows widening improvement.

2045 ROADWAY LINK LEVEL OF SERVICE CALCULATIONS **US 17 CPA - 4,900 ACRES TABLE 2A** 

|                                      | EASON LOS B B C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C   | 00 0 0   | 00 0000  | О тт О   | മമ                         |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|----------------------------|
| 3,126                                | 2045 BACKGROUND PLUS PROJ<br>PK HR PK SEASON  2-WAY VOLUME  | 1,727<br>1,644<br>389<br>666                                       | 216<br>238<br>1,026<br>432<br>369<br>471   | 477<br>3,205<br>3,032<br>2,524   | 4,006<br>4,539             |
| OUT=                                 | PK DIR<br>PM PROJ<br>TRAFFIC<br>599<br>823<br>2,619<br>4,938<br>4,489<br>3,591<br>3,367<br>1,721  | 823<br>823<br>75<br>150  | 75<br>75<br>599<br>224<br>150  | 75<br>299<br>224<br>299  | 374<br>748                 |
| 4,356                                | PROJECT<br>TRAFFIC<br>DIST.<br>8%<br>11%<br>35%<br>66%<br>60%<br>48%<br>45%   | 11%<br>11%<br>2 % %  | - t  | 1%<br>4 %<br>3%<br>4 %   | 5%<br>10%                  |
|                                      | ASON LOS B B B B C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C  | 00 0 0   | 00 0000  | О ЕЕ О   | മമ                         |
| <u>"</u>                             | 2045 BACKGROUND PK HR PK SEASON 2-WAY VOLUME 2 LC 1,744 B 1,748 B 1,148 B 1,240 B 1,240 C 1,344 C C 1,344 C C C 1,344 C C C C C 1,344 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C | 904<br>821<br>314<br>516   | 141<br>163<br>427<br>208<br>219<br>396   | 402<br>2,906<br>2,808<br>2,225   | 3,632<br>3,791             |
| ΛЬН                                  | K-100  EACTOR 0.091 0.091 0.091 0.091 0.091   | 0.091  | 0.091<br>0.091<br>0.091<br>0.091   | 0.091  | 0.091                      |
| 7,482                                | 2045 FSUTMS AADT 2-WAY VOLUME 19,163 16,331 12,612 13,627 18,119 12,943 14,772  | 9,937<br>9,024<br>3,452<br>5,665                                   | 1,544<br>1,787<br>4,687<br>2,289<br>2,412<br>4,352   | 4,419<br>31,931<br>30,857<br>24,447  | 39,916<br>41,656           |
| PROJECT TRAFFIC =                    | ROADWAY SEGMENT  N. of CR 760 (DeSoto County) N. of CR 761 (DeSoto County) N. of Site S. of Site S. of Washington Loop Rd W. of Bermont Rd (CR 74) W. of Piper Rd         | E. of US 41 E. of US 17 S. of US 17                                | S. of US 17 N. of US 17 S. of US 17 S. of Charlotte Ave S. of Carmalita St N. of Taylor Rd | W. of Cooper St  N. of Downtown Punta Gorda  N. of Downtown Punta Gorda  S. of Taylor Rd | N. of US 17<br>S. of US 17 |
| TOTAL PM PEAK HOUR PROJECT TRAFFIC = | ROADWAY<br>US 17  | US 17 (Marion Ave) US 17 (Olympia Ave) Bermont Rd (CR 74) Piper Rd | Florida St<br>Cooper St  | Carmalita St US 41 NB Bridge US 41 SB Bridge US 41 (Tamiami Trial)                       | 1-75                       |

<sup>1</sup> The 2045 AADT Two-Way Volume was obtained from the adopted 2045 FSUTMS model.
2 The 2045 Peak Hour Peak Season Two-Way Traffic Volume was calculated by multiplying the 2045 AADT by the K-100 factor.
\* The K-100 factor was obtained from the Charlotte County Roadway Level of Service Data table.

## CHARLOTTE COUNTY ROADWAY LEVEL OF SERVICE DATA REPORT

|       |                      |         |                         |                    |               |        |           |                   |       | 13       | 15      | Leve              | el of Se                                 | rvice C           | Level of Service Calculations |                  |             |
|-------|----------------------|---------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------|-----------|-------------------|-------|----------|---------|-------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------|
| ≥ SNS | Roadway              | Station | From                    | Jo                 | Context Class | Lanes  | 2023 AADT | Sugg. Gr.<br>Rate |       | 100th Hr |         | elofSe<br>Hr. Tw∖ | i of Service Limita<br>Ir. Two-way Vol.) | mits (Pk<br>/ol.) | Level                         | Level of Service | Percent (%) |
|       |                      |         |                         |                    |               |        |           |                   |       | _        | œ       | Ü                 | ۵  | ш                 | Adopted                       | Current          | Used        |
| -     | Acline Road          | 167     | U.S. 41                 | Taylor Rd.         | C3R           | 2-Lane | 1,744     | 2.00%             | 0,091 |          | 159     | 1760              | 2020                                     |                   | ٥                             | O                | 8%          |
| 2     | Acline Road          | 191     | Burnt Store Rd.         | U.S. 41            | C3R           | 2-Lane | 1,588     | 2.00%             | 0.091 |          | 145     | 1760              | 2020                                     | •                 | ۵                             | o                | 7%          |
| ო     | Airport Road         | 248     | Cooper St.              | Taylor Rd.         | C3R           | 2-Lane | 5,577     | 5.00%             | 0.091 | 1 507    | - 21    | 1760              | 2020                                     | æ.                | Q                             | O                | 25%         |
| 4     | Airport Road         | 169     | Taylor Rd               | L75                | C3R           | 2-Lane | 5,874     | 2.00%             | 0,091 |          | 535     | 1760              | 2020                                     | •                 | ۵                             | υ                | 26%         |
| S     | Airport Road         | 168     | H-75                    | Galf Course Blvd.  | C3C           | 2-Lane | 4,327     | 2,00%             | 0.091 | 394      |         | 1380              | 1950                                     |                   | ۵                             | O                | 20%         |
| g     | Appleton Blvd        | 211     | San Cruz Waterway       | C.R. 771           | C3R           | 2-Lane | 3,175     | 2.00%             | 0.091 | 289      | *<br>68 | 1760              | 2020                                     | ٠                 | ٥                             | ပ                | 14%         |
| 7     | Aqui Esta Drive      | 170     | Bal Harbor Blvd.        | U.S. 41            | C3R           | 2-Lane | 8,419     | 2.00%             | 0,091 |          | , 992   | 1760              | 2020                                     | ·                 | ۵                             | U                | 38%         |
| æ     | Atwater Street       | 25      | Peachland Blvd.         | Veterans Blvd.     | C3R           | 2-Lane | 3,368     | 4.00%             | 0,091 |          | 306     | 1760              | 2020                                     | 141               | ٥                             | O                | 15%         |
| on    | Bayshore Road        | 27      | Sibley Bay St.          | Edgewater Dr.      | င်း           | 2-Lane | 2,199     | 2.00%             | 0.091 |          |         | 1380              | 1950                                     | •                 | ۵                             | O                | 10%         |
| 10    | Bayshore Road        | 312     | Edgewater Dr.           | U.S. 41            | C3R           | 2-Lane | 2,845     | 2.00%             | 0.091 |          | •       | 1760              | 2020                                     | *                 | ۵                             | O                | 13%         |
| 17    | Beach Road           | 118     | Gulf Blvd.              | S.R. 776           | C3R           | 2-Lane | 968'8     | 2.00%             | 0.091 |          | 910     | 1760              | 2020                                     | •                 | ۵                             | O                | 40%         |
| 12    | Beacon Drive         | 234     | Westchester Blvd.       | Elmira Blvd.       | C3R           | 2-Lane | 3,218     | 3.00%             | 0.091 |          | 293     | 1760              | 2020                                     | 1.0               | ۵                             | O                | 14%         |
| 13    | Beacon Drive         | 235     | Elmira Blvd.            | Olean Blvd.        | C3R           | 2-Lane | 3,181     | 3.00%             | 0.091 |          | 289     | 1760              | 2020                                     | •                 | ٥                             | O                | 14%         |
| 4     | Beacon Drive         | 220     | Olean Blvd.             | Midway Blvd.       | C3R           | 2-Lane | 3,361     | 5.00%             | 0.091 |          | 306     | 1760              | 2020                                     | •                 | ۵                             | O                | 15%         |
| 15    | Beaver Lane          | 222     | Hancock Ave.            | Westchester Blvd.  | C3R           | 2-Lane | 4,679     | 2.00%             | 0.091 |          | 426     | 1760              | 2020                                     | •                 | ٥                             | υ                | 21%         |
| 16    | Biscayne Drive       | 1       | Cornelius Blvd.         | Chancellor Blvd.   | C3R           | 2-Lane | 3,238     | 2.00%             | 0.091 |          | 295     | 1760              | 2020                                     | 841:              | ۵                             | O                | 15%         |
| 17    | Biscayne Drive       | 8       | SR-776                  | Cornelius Blvd.    | C3R           | 2-Lane | 2,640     | 2.00%             | 0,091 | 240      | . 04    | 1760              | 2020                                     | •                 | ۵                             | O                | 12%         |
| 19    | Boca Grande Causeway | 162     | Boca Grande Causeway    | C.R. 775           | C3C           | 2-Lane | 7,869     | 3.00%             | 0.091 | 716      | . 9     | 1380              | 1950                                     | ٠                 | ٥                             | O                | 37%         |
| 19    | Burnt Store Road     | 187     | Lee County line         | Zemel Rd.          | C3R           | 4-Lane | 15,081    | 7.00%             | 0.091 | 1,372    | . 2     | 3090              | 3360                                     | · · ·             | D                             | 0                | 41%         |
| 20    | Burni Store Road     | 186     | Zemel Rd.               | Acline Rd.         | C3R           | 4-Lane | 18,344    | %00'4             | 0.091 | 1,669    | • 69    | 3090              | 3360                                     | 92                | ٥                             | ပ                | 20%         |
| 21    | Burnt Store Road     | 171     | Acline Rd.              | U.S. 41            | C3R           | 4-Lane | 20,409    | 800.9             | 0.091 | 1,857    | . 29    | 3090              | 3360                                     |                   | D                             | O                | 25%         |
| 22    | Cape Haze Drive      | 161     | Amberjack Cove Waterway | C.R. 775           | C3R           | 2-Lane | 3,608     | 2.00%             | 0.091 | 328      |         | 1760              | 2020                                     | *                 | D                             | O                | 16%         |
| 23    | Capricorn Blvd       | 224     | Rampart Blvd.           | Sandhill Blvd.     | C3R           | 2-Lane | 4,739     | 2.00%             | 0.091 | 431      | •       | 1760              | 2020                                     | •                 | О                             | ၁                | 21%         |
| 24    | Carmalila Street     | 190     | BMX Track               | U.S. 41            | C3R           | 2-Lane | 2,912     | 5.00%             | 0.091 | 265      |         | 1760              | 2020                                     | •                 | D                             | ပ                | 13%         |
| 52    | Carmalita Street     | 311     | Florida St.             | BMX Track          | C3R           | 2-Lane | 1,598     | 3.00%             | 0.091 | 145      | . 9     | 1760              | 2020                                     | •                 | 0                             | O                | %2          |
| 26    | Chamberlain Blvd     | 2       | Cornelius Blvd.         | US 41              | C3R           | 2-Lane | 2,804     | 2,00%             | 0.091 | 255      | •       | 1760              | 2020                                     | ¥                 | ۵                             | O                | 13%         |
| 27    | Chancellor Blvd      | 123     | Campbell St.            | Apollo Waterway    | C3R           | 2-Lane | 3,631     | 2,00%             | 0.091 | 330      | . 0     | 1760              | 2020                                     | ( <b>.</b> S      | 0                             | υ                | 16%         |
| 78    | Chancellor Blvd      | 124     | Apollo Waterway         | US-41              | C3R           | 2-Lane | 4'404     | 5.00%             | 0.091 | 401      | •       | 1760              | 2020                                     | •                 | D                             | ပ                | 20%         |
| 58    | Cochran Blvd         | 15      | Education Way           | Collingswood Blvd. | C3R           | 2-Lane | 8,253     | 2.00%             | 0.091 | 751      | •       | 1760              | 2020                                     | •                 | D                             | ပ                | 37%         |
| 30    | Cochran Blvd         | 96      | Pellam Blvd.            | Education Way      | C3R           | 2-Lane | 12,465    | 2.00%             | 0.091 | 1,134    | ,       | 1760              | 2020                                     | <b>.</b> :        | ٥                             | O                | 26%         |
| 31    | Cochran Blvd         | 94      | Lakeview Blvd.          | Pellam Blvd.       | C3C           | 2-Lane | 15,482    | 2.00%             | 0.091 | 1,410    | . 0     | 1380              | 1950                                     | •                 | ۵                             | ٥                | 72%         |
| 32    | Cochran Bivd         | 95      | U.S. 41                 | Lakeview Blvd.     | C3C           | 4-Lane | 14,257    | 2.00%             | 0.091 | 1,297    | . 2     | 2760              | 3290                                     | •                 | ٥                             | O                | 39%         |
| 33    | Cochran Blvd         | 259     | U.S. 41 S.              | Veteran's Blvd.    | C3C           | 4-Lane | 19,286    | 2.00%             | 0.091 | 1,755    |         | 2760              | 3290                                     | ٠                 | ٥                             | O                | 53%         |
| 35    | Collingswood Blvd    | 4       | Toledo Blade Blvd.      | S.R. 776           | C3R           | 2-Lane | 3,813     | 4.00%             | 0.091 | 347      | . 2     | 1760              | 2020                                     | •                 | ۵                             | Ο                | 17%         |
| 32    | Collingswood Blvd    | 5       | Wintergarden Ave.       | Toldeo Blade Blvd. | C3R           | 2-Lane | 6,770     | 2.00%             | 0.091 | 616      | . 9     | 1760              | 2020                                     |                   | О                             | O                | 30%         |
| 36    | Collingswood Blvd    | 31      | Edgewater Dr.           | Wintergarden Ave.  | C3R           | 2-Lane | 4,554     | %00'5             | 0.091 | 414      | * 4     | 1760              | 2020                                     | 30                | Q                             | o                | 21%         |
| 37    | Collingswood Blvd    | 32      | O'Hara Dr.              | Edgewater Dr.      | C3R           | 2-Lane | 3,570     | 3.00%             | 0.091 | 325      |         | 1760              | 2020                                     | ¥.                | 0                             | ပ                | 16%         |
| 38    | Conway Blvd          | 33      | U.S. 41                 | Olean Blvd         | C3R           | 2-Lane | 4,841     | 2.00%             | 0.091 | 441      | · 5     | 1760              | 2020                                     | •                 | ٥                             | ပ                | 22%         |
| 38    | Conway Blvd          | 246     | Olean Blvd              | Midway Blvd        | C3R           | 2-Lane | 4,020     | 5.00%             | 0.091 | 366      | • 9     | 1760              | 2020                                     | •                 | ۵                             | ပ                | 18%         |
| 40    | Cooper Street        | 250     | U.S. 41                 | Airport Rd.        | c3c           | 2-Lane | 4,260     | 4.00%             | 0.091 | 388      | . 80    | 1380              | 1950                                     | •                 | ۵                             | υ                | 20%         |
| 41    | Cooper Street        | 151     | Airport Rd.             | Taylor Rd.         | C3R           | 2-Lane | 3,655     | 3.00%             | 0.091 | 333      | 3       | 1760              | 2020                                     | •                 | Δ                             | υ                | 16%         |
| 42    | Cooper Street        | 152     | Carmalita St.           | U.S. 17 N          | C3R           | 2-Lane | 5,892     | 4.00%             | 0.091 | 536      | . 9     | 1760              | 2020                                     | •                 | ۵                             | ပ                | 27%         |

| Single Gr.   Hole   H  | 2-Lane 4-Lane 4-Lane 4-Lane 4-Lane 2-Lane 2-Lane 2-Lane 4-Lane 4-Lane 4-Lane 4-Lane 4-Lane 2-Lane 4-Lane 4-Lane 4-Lane 2-Lane | Context Class  C3R  C3R  C3C  C3C  C3C  C3C  C3C  C  | Ved | Biscayne D  U.S. 41  KeyStone BI Ingram Blw Marathon Bit SR 776  Boca Grande Cat Gaspar Dr Cape Haze IC San Casa D Ainger Cree San Casa D Ainger Cree SR 31  County Lint Hillsborough B Willmington Bi Seasons Dr Olean Blwd Gibraller Dr   | SR-776   | SR-776  |
|---|--|--|---|---|--|---|
| 5.00%         Not.         B         C         D         E           5.00%         0.081         556         7         1766         2020         ***           5.00%         0.081         556         **         1766         2020         ***           5.00%         0.081         1,161         **         1766         2020         ***           5.00%         0.081         1,524         **         2760         3280         ***           5.00%         0.081         1,766         **         2760         3280         ***           5.00%         0.081         1,766         **         2760         3280         ***           3.00%         0.081         1,766         **         1760         2020         ***           3.00%         0.081         1,766         **         1760         2020         ***           3.00%         0.081         1,321         **         1760         2020         ***           3.00%         0.081         1,321         **         1760         2020         ***           3.00%         0.081         1,429         **         1760         2020         ** <tr< th=""><th></th><th></th><th>C3R C3R C3R C3R C3R C3R C3R C3R C3R C3R</th><th>Biscayne Dr.  U.S. 41  KeyStone Blvd Ingrem Blvd Marathon Blvd SR 776 Gaspar Dr. Cape Haze Dr. Esther St. Shords Blvd. W Shords Blvd. W Shords Blvd. W Snords Blvd. Ainger Greek SR 31 County Line Hillsborough Blvd. Sandhill Blvd. Seasons Dr. Clean Blvd. Glean Blvd. Glean Blvd.</th><th>Biscayne Dr.  U.S. 41  KeyStone Blvd Ingrem Blvd Marathon Blvd SR 776 Boca Grande Causeway Gaspar Dr. Cape Haze Dr. Esther St. Rotonda Blvd. W Short St. Short St. Short St. Short St. Aninger Creek S.R. 776 Happy Hollow Rd SR 31 County Line Hillsborough Blvd. Willmington Blvd. Seasons Dr. Seasons Dr. Clean Blvd.</th><th>6         SR-776         Biscayne Dr.         U.S. 41           158         Biscayne Dr.         U.S. 41           157         Rotonda Blvd E         Ingram Blvd           155         Ingram Blvd E         Ingram Blvd           163         C.R. 771         Boca Grande Causeway           164         Boca Grande Causeway         Gaspar Dr.           165         Caspar Dr.         Caspar Dr.           166         Cape Haze Dr.         Esther St.           140         Rotonda Blvd. W         Short St.           126         Cape Haze Dr.         Esther St.           127         Mississippi Ave.         Ainger Creek           128         Short St.         San Case Dr.           129         Mississippi Ave.         Ainger Creek           126         Ainger Creek         S.R. 776           240         Happy Hollow Rd         SR 31           241         U.S. 41         Hillsborough Blvd.           242         Rio De Janiero Ave.         Seasons Dr.           254         Rio De Janiero Ave.         Seasons Dr.           264         Rio De Janiero Ave.         Seasons Dr.           27         Filaningo Blvd.         Pellaning Blvd.      <t< th=""></t<></th></tr<> |  |  | C3R | Biscayne Dr.  U.S. 41  KeyStone Blvd Ingrem Blvd Marathon Blvd SR 776 Gaspar Dr. Cape Haze Dr. Esther St. Shords Blvd. W Shords Blvd. W Shords Blvd. W Snords Blvd. Ainger Greek SR 31 County Line Hillsborough Blvd. Sandhill Blvd. Seasons Dr. Clean Blvd. Glean Blvd. Glean Blvd.  | Biscayne Dr.  U.S. 41  KeyStone Blvd Ingrem Blvd Marathon Blvd SR 776 Boca Grande Causeway Gaspar Dr. Cape Haze Dr. Esther St. Rotonda Blvd. W Short St. Short St. Short St. Short St. Aninger Creek S.R. 776 Happy Hollow Rd SR 31 County Line Hillsborough Blvd. Willmington Blvd. Seasons Dr. Seasons Dr. Clean Blvd. | 6         SR-776         Biscayne Dr.         U.S. 41           158         Biscayne Dr.         U.S. 41           157         Rotonda Blvd E         Ingram Blvd           155         Ingram Blvd E         Ingram Blvd           163         C.R. 771         Boca Grande Causeway           164         Boca Grande Causeway         Gaspar Dr.           165         Caspar Dr.         Caspar Dr.           166         Cape Haze Dr.         Esther St.           140         Rotonda Blvd. W         Short St.           126         Cape Haze Dr.         Esther St.           127         Mississippi Ave.         Ainger Creek           128         Short St.         San Case Dr.           129         Mississippi Ave.         Ainger Creek           126         Ainger Creek         S.R. 776           240         Happy Hollow Rd         SR 31           241         U.S. 41         Hillsborough Blvd.           242         Rio De Janiero Ave.         Seasons Dr.           254         Rio De Janiero Ave.         Seasons Dr.           264         Rio De Janiero Ave.         Seasons Dr.           27         Filaningo Blvd.         Pellaning Blvd. <t< th=""></t<>  |
| 5.00%         0.081         519         T TF60         2020         T           5.00%         0.081         550         T TF6         2020         T           5.00%         0.081         1,161         T TF6         2020         T           5.00%         0.081         1,152         T TF6         2020         T           5.00%         0.081         1,227         T TF6         2280         T           5.00%         0.081         1,766         T TF6         2020         T           3.00%         0.081         1,766         T TF6         2020         T           3.00%         0.081         1,766         T TF6         2020         T           3.00%         0.081         1,132         T TF6         2020         T           3.00%         0.081         1,429         T TF6         2020         T           3.00%         0.081         1,42  |  | 33 33 33 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 3   |   | Biscayne Dr.  U.S. 41  KeyStone Blvd Ingram Blvd SR 776 SR 776 SR 776 Sa Grande Causeway Gaspar Dr. Cape Haze Dr. Esther St. Rotonda Blvd. W Short St. San Casa Dr. Ainger Creek S.R. 776 San Casa Dr. Ainger Creek S.R. 776 San San Casa Dr. County Line Hillsborough Blvd. SR 31 County Line SR 31 County Line SR 31 County Line Sandhill Blvd. Sandhill Blvd. Seasons Dr. Olean Blvd. Gibraller Dr.  | Biscayne Dr.  U.S. 41  KeyStone Blvd Ingram Blvd SR 776 Boca Grande Causeway Gaspar Dr. Cape Haze Dr. Esther St. Rotonda Blvd. W Short St. San Casa Dr. Alnger Creek S.R. 776 Happy Hollow Rd SR 31 San Cauny Line Hillsborough Blvd. Willmington Blvd. Seasons Dr. Seasons Dr. Seasons Dr. Glean Blvd. Gibralter Dr.    | 6         SR-776         Biscayne Dr.         U.S. 41           158         Biscayne Dr.         U.S. 41         U.S. 41           157         Rotonda Blvd E         KeyStone Blvd         Ingram Blvd           155         Marathon Blvd E         KeyStone Blvd         Ingram Blvd           159         Marathon Blvd E         KeyStone Blvd         Ingram Blvd           163         C.R. 771         Boca Grande Causeway         Gaspar Dr.           165         Caspar Dr.         Cape Haze Dr.         Esther St.           140         Rotonda Blvd. W         Short St.         Rotonda Blvd. W           126         Ainger Creek         S.R. 776           127         Mississippi Ave.         Ainger Creek           128         Short St.         Short St.           360         Happy Hollow Rd         S.R. 776           210         Lafitte Waterway         Willimington Blvd.           220         Rio De Janeiro Ave.         Seasons Dr.           224         Rio De Janeiro Ave.         Seasons Dr.           225         Rio De Janeiro Ave.         Seasons Dr.           224         Rio De Janeiro Ave.         Seasons Dr.           225         Rio De Janeiro Ave.         Seasons Dr.   |
| 5.00%         0.081         550         T T60         2020         **           5.00%         0.081         1,161         **         1760         2020         **           5.00%         0.081         1,161         **         1760         2020         **           5.00%         0.081         1,224         **         2760         3290         **           5.00%         0.081         1,766         **         2760         3290         **           3.00%         0.081         1,766         **         1760         2020         **           3.00%         0.081         1,766         **         1760         2020         **           3.00%         0.081         1,721         **         1760         2020         **           3.00%         0.081         1,429         **         1760         2020         **           3.00%         0.081         1,429         **         2760         3290         **           3.00%         0.081         1,429         **         2760         3290         **           3.00%         0.081         1,429         **         2760         3290         **   |  | 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88   |   | Westone Blvd Ingram Blvd SR 776 SR 776 SR 776 Cape Haze Dr. Esther St. Rotonda Blvd. W Short St. San Casa Dr. Ainger Creek S.R. 776 SR 31 County Line Hillsborough Blvd. Willimington Blvd. Sandhill Blvd. Sandhill Blvd. Sandhill Blvd. Sandhill Blvd. Seasons Dr. Glean Blvd. Glean Blvd. Glean Blvd.   | WeyStone Blvd Ingram Blvd Narathon Blvd SR 776 Boca Crande Causeway Gaspar Dr. Cape Haze Dr. Esther St. Rotonda Blvd. W Short St. San Casa Dr. Ainger Creek S.R. 776 Happy Hollow Rd SR 31 SR 31 San Cauny Line Hillsborough Blvd. Willmington Blvd. Willmington Blvd. Seasons Dr. Seasons Dr. Seasons Dr. Glean Blvd.   | 263         Biscayne Dr.         U.S. 41           158         Rotonda Blvd E         KeyStone Blvd           157         Rotonda Blvd E         Ingram Blvd           158         Ingram Blvd E         Ingram Blvd           159         Marathon Blvd E         SR 776           163         C.R. 771         Boca Grande Causeway         Gaspar Dr.           165         Caspar Dr.         Cape Haze Dr.         Esther St.           166         Cape Haze Dr.         Esther St.         Rotonda Blvd. W           114         Eshher St.         Rotonda Blvd. W         Short St.           126         Mississippi Ave.         Ainger Creek         Sr. 776           127         Mississippi Ave.         Sinort St.         Sr. 776           360         Happy Hollow Rd         Sr. 776         Sr. 776           217         U.S. 41         Hillsborough Blvd.         Sr. 776           210         Lafitte Waterway         Willmington Blvd.         Seasons Dr.           225         Rio De Janiero Ave.         Seasons Dr.         Seasons Dr.           226         Rio De Janiero Ave.         Seasons Dr.         Pellaning Dr.           227         L'S. 41         Olean Blvd.         Pellaning Blvd.  |
| 5.00%         0.081         1,161         °         1760         2020         °           5.00%         0.081         1,524         °         2760         3290         °           5.00%         0.081         1,224         °         2760         3290         °           5.00%         0.081         1,766         °         2760         3290         °           3.00%         0.081         1,766         °         1760         2020         °           3.00%         0.091         1,766         °         1760         2020         °           3.00%         0.091         1,321         °         1760         2020         °           3.00%         0.091         1,321         °         2760         3290         °           3.00%         0.091         1,429         °         2760         3290         °           3.00%         0.091         1,429         °         2760         3290         °           3.00%         0.091         1,429         °         2760         3290         °           5.00%         0.091         1,429         °         2760         3290         °   |  | 232  |   | keyStone Blvd Ingram Blvd SR 776 SR 776 SR 776 Cape Haze Dr. Esther St. Rotonda Blvd. W Short St. San Casa Dr. Ainger Creek S.R. 776 SR 31 County Line Hillsborough Blvd. Willimington Blvd. Sandhill Blvd. Sandhill Blvd. Sandhill Blvd. Seasons Dr. Clean Blvd. Glabraller Dr. Glabraller Dr.   | KeyStone Blvd Ingram Blvd SR 776 Boca Crande Causeway Gaspar Dr. Cape Haze Dr. Esther St. Rotonda Blvd. W Short St. San Casa Dr. Ainger Creek S.R. 776 Happy Hollow Rd SR 31 County Line Hillsborough Blvd. Willmington Blvd. Willmington Blvd. Searons Dr. Seasons Dr. Seasons Dr. Glean Blvd. Gibraller Dr.            | 158         Rotonda Blvd E         KeyStone Blvd           157         Rotonda Blvd E         Ingram Blvd           159         Marathon Blvd         Marathon Blvd           163         C.R. 771         Boca Grande Causeway           164         Boca Grande Causeway         Gaspar Dr.           165         Caspar Dr.         Cape Haze Dr.           166         Cape Haze Dr.         Esther St.           140         Rotonda Blvd. W         Short St.           126         Mississippi Ave.         Ainger Creek           127         Mississippi Ave.         Sinort St.           360         Happy Hollow Rd         S.R. 776           217         U.S. 17         Happy Hollow Rd           217         U.S. 41         Hillsborough Blvd.           218         SR 31         County Line           210         Lafitte Waterway         Willmington Blvd.           225         Rio De Janeiro Ave.         Seasons Dr.           226         Rio De Janeiro Ave.         Seasons Dr.           225         Rio De Janeiro Ave.         Seasons Dr.           227         L'S.41         Olean Blvd.           228         U.S. 41         Olean Blvd.   |
| 5.00%         0.081         1,524         °         2780         3290         °           5.00%         0.081         1,529         °         2780         3280         °           5.00%         0.081         1,766         °         2760         3280         °           3.00%         0.081         1,766         °         771         °         1760         2020         °           3.00%         0.081         462         °         1760         2020         °         °           3.00%         0.081         413         °         1760         2020         °         °           3.00%         0.081         1,327         °         1760         2020         °         °         °           3.00%         0.081         1,429         °         1760         2020         °   |  | CC   |   | Marathon Blvd SR 776 SR 776 SR 776 Gaspar Dr. Cape Haze Dr. Esther St. Rotonda Blvd. W Short St. San Casa Dr. Ainger Creek S.R. 776 Happy Hollow Rd SR 31 County Line Hillsborough Blvd. SR 301 County Line SR 31 | Marathon Blvd  SR 776  Boca Grande Causeway Gaspar Dr. Cape Haze Dr. Esther St. Rotonda Blvd. W Short St. San Casa Dr. Alnger Creek S.R. 776  Happy Hollow Rd SR 31  County Line Hillsborough Blvd. Willmington Blvd. Sendhill Blvd. Sensons Dr. Seasons Dr. Glean Blvd. Gibraller Dr.                                   | 157         Rotonda Blvd E         Ingram Blvd Ingram Blvd         Ingram Blvd         Marathon Blvd         Marathon Blvd         Marathon Blvd         SR 776         SR 777         SR 776< |
| 5.00%         0.091         2.279         °         2760         3290         °           5.00%         0.081         1,768         °         2760         3290         °           3.00%         0.081         1,768         °         1760         2020         °           3.00%         0.081         623         °         1760         2020         °           3.00%         0.081         816         °         1760         2020         °           3.00%         0.081         1,321         °         1760         2020         °           3.00%         0.081         1,337         °         1760         2020         °           3.00%         0.081         1,429         °         1760         2020         °           3.00%         0.081         1,429         °         1760         2020         °           5.00%         0.081         1,429         °         1760         2020         °           5.00%         0.081         1,429         °         1760         2020         °           5.00%         0.081         1,005         °         1760         2020         °   |  | 23.23.23.23.23.23.23.23.23.23.23.23.23.2   | 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3               | Marathon Blvd SR 776 SR 776 Cape Grande Causeway Gaspar Dr. Esther St. Esther St. Rotonda Blvd. W Short St. San Casa Dr. Ainger Creek S.R. 776 Happy Hollow Rd SR 31 County Line Hillsborough Blvd. Sandhill Blvd. Sandhill Blvd. Seasons Dr. Glean Blvd. Glean Blvd.   | Marathon Blvd  SR 776  Boca Grande Causeway  Gaspar Dr.  Cape Haze Dr. Esther St. Rotonda Blvd. W Short St. San Casa Dr. Ainger Creek S.R. 776 Happy Hollow Rd SR 31 County Line Hillsborough Blvd. Willmington Blvd. Seasons Dr. Seasons Dr. Gean Blvd. Gibraller Dr.   | 155         Ingram Blvd         Marathon Blvd         Marathon Blvd         SR 776           163         C.R. 771         Boca Grande Causeway         Gaspar Dr.           165         Cape Haze Dr.         Cape Haze Dr.         Esther St.           166         Cape Haze Dr.         Esther St.         Cape Haze Dr.           168         Cape Haze Dr.         Esther St.         Cape Haze Dr.           140         Rotonda Blvd. W         Short St.         Short St.           128         Short St.         Short St.         Aniger Greek           126         Alinger Greek         S.R. 776         SR. 776           126         Alinger Greek         S.R. 776         SR. 776           210         Happy Hollow Rd         S.R. 37         SR. 37           210         Happy Hollow Rd         SR. 31         SR. 31           210         Lefitte Waterway         Wrillmington Blvd.         Sandhill Blvd.           225         Rio De Janeiro Ave.         Seasons Dr.           226         Rio De Janeiro Ave.         Seasons Dr.           230         U.S. 41         Olean Blvd.           240         Rio De Janeiro Ave.         Seasons Dr.           250         Paleningo Blvd.   |
| 5.00%         0.081         1,768         *         2760         3290         *           3.00%         0.081         796         *         1760         2020         *           3.00%         0.081         623         *         1760         2020         *           3.00%         0.081         623         *         1760         2020         *           3.00%         0.081         816         *         1760         2020         *           3.00%         0.081         1,321         *         1760         2020         *           3.00%         0.081         1,337         *         2760         3290         *           3.00%         0.081         1,429         *         2760         3290         *           3.00%         0.081         1,429         *         2760         3290         *           5.00%         0.081         1,429         *         1760         2020         *           5.00%         0.081         1,005         *         1760         2020         *           5.00%         0.081         1,005         *         1760         2020         *   |  | 23C<br>23R<br>23R<br>23R<br>23C<br>23C<br>23C<br>23C<br>23C<br>23C<br>23C<br>23C<br>23C<br>23C   |   | SR 776  Cape Haze Dr. Cape Haze Dr. Esther St. Rotonda Blvd. W Short St. San Casa Dr. Ainger Creek S.R. 776 Happy Hollow Rd SR 31 County Line Hillsborough Blvd. Sandhill Blvd. Sandhill Blvd. Seasons Dr. Glean Blvd. Glean Blvd.  | SR 776  Boca Grande Causeway Gaspar Dr. Cape Haze Dr. Esther St. Rotunda Blvd. W Short St. San Casa Dr. Ainger Greek S.R. 776 Happy Hollow Rd SR 31 County Line Hillsborough Blvd. Willmington Blvd. Seasons Dr. Seasons Dr. Gean Blvd. Gibraller Dr.  | 159         Marathon Blvd         SR 776           163         C.R. 771         Boca Grande Causeway           164         Boca Grande Causeway         Gaspar Dr.           165         Cape Haze Dr.         Esther St.           166         Cape Haze Dr.         Esther St.           141         Esiher St.         Rotonda Blvd. W           128         Short St.         Short St.           126         Alinger Creek         S.R. 776           127         Mississippi Ave.         S.R. 776           360         Happy Hollow Rd         S.R. 37           217         U.S. 41         Hillsborough Blvd.           225         Rio De Janeiro Ave.         Sardhill Blvd.           226         Rio De Janeiro Ave.         Seasons Dr.           29         U.S. 41         Olean Blvd.           30         Olean Blvd.         Felaningo Blvd.           7         Flaningo Blvd.         Pelaning Blvd.  |
| 3.00%         0.081         796         1760         2020         **           3.00%         0.081         623         1760         2020         **           3.00%         0.081         771         1760         2020         **           3.00%         0.081         1721         1760         2020         **           3.00%         0.081         1,321         **         1760         2020         **           3.00%         0.081         1,429         **         1760         2290         **           3.00%         0.081         1,429         **         2760         3290         **           5.00%         0.081         1,429         **         2760         3290         **           5.00%         0.081         1,429         **         2760         3290         **           5.00%         0.081         1,429         **         1760         2020         **           5.00%         0.081         1,429         **         1760         2020         **           5.00%         0.081         1,005         **         1760         2020         **           5.00%         0.081  |  | 238<br>238<br>238<br>238<br>230<br>230<br>230<br>230<br>230<br>230<br>231<br>231<br>231<br>231<br>231<br>231<br>231<br>231<br>231<br>231 |   | Gaspar Dr. Cape Haze Dr. Esther St. Rotonda Blvd. W Short St. San Casa Dr. Ainger Creek S.R. 776 Happy Hollow Rd SR 31 County Line Hillsborough Blvd. Willmington Blvd. Sandhill Blvd. Sandhill Blvd. Gassons Dr. Glean Blvd. Glean Blvd. Glean Blvd.   | Boca Grande Causeway Gaspar Dr. Cape Haze Dr. Esther St. Rotunda Blvd. W Short St. San Casa Dr. Ainger Creek S.R. 776 Happy Hollow Rd SR 31 County Line Hillsborough Blvd. Willmington Blvd. Seasons Dr. Seasons Dr. Olean Blvd. Gibraller Dr.   | 163         C.R. 771         Boca Grande Causeway         Gaspar Dr.           165         Caspar Dr.         Cape Haze Dr.         Esther St.           166         Cape Haze Dr.         Esther St.         Cape Haze Dr.           141         Esther St.         Rotonda Blvd. W         Short St.           128         Short St.         Short St.         Aniger Greek           125         Mississippi Ave.         Aniger Greek         S.R. 776           126         Aniger Greek         S.R. 776         Aniger Greek           240         Happy Hollow Rd         S.R. 776         SR 31           240         Happy Hollow Rd         SR 31         County Line           240         Happy Hollow Rd         SR 31         SR 31           240         Lo.S. 41         Hillsborough Blvd.         Sandhill Blvd.           255         Rio De Janeiro Ave.         Seasons Dr.         Seasons Dr.           264         Rio De Janeiro Ave.         Seasons Dr.         Seasons Dr.           29         U.S. 41         Olean Blvd.         Pellaningo Blvd.           30         Olean Blvd.         Pellaningo Blvd.         Pellaningo Blvd.  |
| 3,00%         0,081         623         1760         2020         •           3,00%         0,081         771         •         1760         2020         •           3,00%         0,081         816         •         1760         2020         •           3,00%         0,081         1,321         •         1760         2020         •           3,00%         0,081         1,133         •         2760         3290         •           3,00%         0,081         1,429         •         2760         3290         •           3,00%         0,081         1,429         •         2760         3290         •           5,00%         0,081         1,429         •         2760         3290         •           5,00%         0,081         1,429         •         2760         3290         •           5,00%         0,081         1,429         •         1760         2020         •           5,00%         0,081         1,005         •         1760         2020         •           5,00%         0,081         1,93         •         1760         2020         •           2,00% <td></td> <td>C3R C3R C3R C3R C3R C3R C3R C3C C2C C3C C3C C3C C3C C3C C3C C3C C3C</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Gaspar Dr. Cape Haze Dr. Esther St. Rotonda Blvd. W Short St. San Casa Dr. Ainger Creek S.R. 776 Happy Hollow Rd SR 31 County Line Hillsborough Blvd. Willmington Blvd. Seasons Dr. Seasons Dr. Olean Blvd. Gibraller Dr.</td> <td>164         Boca Grande Causeway         Gaspar Dr.           165         Caspar Dr.         Cape Haze Dr.           166         Cape Haze Dr.         Esther St.           141         Esther St.         Rotonda Blvd. W           140         Rotonda Blvd. W         Short St.           128         Short St.         San Casa Dr.           125         Mississippi Ave.         Shr. 776           126         Ainger Creek         S.R. 776           360         Happy Hollow Rd         S.R. 37           361         SR 31         County Line           217         U.S. 41         Hillsborough Blvd.           225         Rio De Janeiro Ave.         Seasons Dr.           226         Rio De Janeiro Ave.         Seasons Dr.           226         Rio De Janeiro Ave.         Seasons Dr.           29         U.S. 41         Olean Blvd.           30         Olean Blvd.         Pellaningo Blvd.</td>   |  | C3R C3R C3R C3R C3R C3R C3R C3C C2C C3C C3C C3C C3C C3C C3C C3C C3C  |   |   | Gaspar Dr. Cape Haze Dr. Esther St. Rotonda Blvd. W Short St. San Casa Dr. Ainger Creek S.R. 776 Happy Hollow Rd SR 31 County Line Hillsborough Blvd. Willmington Blvd. Seasons Dr. Seasons Dr. Olean Blvd. Gibraller Dr.  | 164         Boca Grande Causeway         Gaspar Dr.           165         Caspar Dr.         Cape Haze Dr.           166         Cape Haze Dr.         Esther St.           141         Esther St.         Rotonda Blvd. W           140         Rotonda Blvd. W         Short St.           128         Short St.         San Casa Dr.           125         Mississippi Ave.         Shr. 776           126         Ainger Creek         S.R. 776           360         Happy Hollow Rd         S.R. 37           361         SR 31         County Line           217         U.S. 41         Hillsborough Blvd.           225         Rio De Janeiro Ave.         Seasons Dr.           226         Rio De Janeiro Ave.         Seasons Dr.           226         Rio De Janeiro Ave.         Seasons Dr.           29         U.S. 41         Olean Blvd.           30         Olean Blvd.         Pellaningo Blvd.   |
| 3,00%         0,091         771         n         1760         2020         n           3,00%         0,091         816         n         1760         2020         n           3,00%         0,091         1,321         n         1760         2020         n           3,00%         0,091         1,321         n         2760         3290         n           3,00%         0,091         1,429         n         2760         3290         n           3,00%         0,091         1,429         n         2760         3290         n           5,00%         0,091         1,429         n         2760         3290         n           5,00%         0,091         366         440         780         1330         2710           5,00%         0,091         3,66         440         780         1330         2710           5,00%         0,091         1,095         n         1760         2020         n           4,00%         0,091         1,33         n         1760         2020         n           5,00%         0,091         1,33         n         1760         2020         n      <   |  | C3R<br>C3R<br>C3C<br>C3C<br>C3C<br>C3C<br>C3C<br>C3C<br>C3C<br>C3C   |   |   | Esther St.  Esther St.  Rotunda Blvd, W Short St. San Casa Dr.  Ainger Creek S.R. 776 Happy Hollow Rd SR 31 County Line Hillsborough Blvd. Willmington Blvd. Sandhill Blvd. Seasons Dr. Clean Blvd. Glöralter Dr.  | 165         Caspar Dr.         Cape Haze Dr.         Esther St.           141         Esther St.         Rotonda Blvd. W         Short St.           140         Rotonda Blvd. W         Short St.         128           128         Mississippi Ave.         San Casa Dr.         Aniger Greek           126         Ainger Creek         S.R. 776         SR. 776           111         U.S. 17         Happy Hollow Rd         S.R. 376           360         Happy Hollow Rd         SR 31         County Line           217         U.S. 41         Hillsborough Blvd.         Lafitte Waterway           225         Rio De Janeiro Ave.         Searchill Blvd.         Seasons Dr.           226         Rio De Janeiro Ave.         Seasons Dr.           227         U.S. 41         Olean Blvd.           229         U.S. 41         Olean Blvd.           29         U.S. 41         Olean Blvd.           30         Olean Blvd.         Pellaningo Blvd.   |
| 3,00%         0,091         816         1760         2020         **           3,00%         0,091         902         **         1760         2020         **           3,00%         0,091         1,321         **         2760         3290         **           3,00%         0,091         1,337         **         2760         3290         **           3,00%         0,091         1,429         **         2760         3290         **           5,00%         0,091         1,429         **         2760         3290         **           5,00%         0,091         366         440         780         1330         2710           5,00%         0,091         366         440         780         1330         2710           5,00%         0,091         1,005         *         1760         2020         *           3,00%         0,091         1,005         *         1760         2020         *           4,00%         0,091         1,93         *         1760         2020         *           5,00%         0,091         1,93         *         1760         2020         *  |  | 38 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30  |   |   | Esther St. Rotunda Blvd, W Short St. San Case Dr. Ainger Creek S.R. 776 Happy Hollow Rd S.R. 31 County Line Hillsborough Blvd. Willmington Blvd. Seasons Dr. Seasons Dr. Glana Blvd.   | 166         Cape Haze Dr.         Esther St.           141         Esther St.         Rotonda Blvd. W           140         Rotonda Blvd. W         Short St.           128         Short St.         San Casa Dr.           125         Mississippi Ave.         Ainger Greek           126         Ainger Greek         S.R. 776           360         Happy Hollow Rd         S.R. 776           361         SR 31         County Line           217         U.S. 41         Hillsborough Blvd.           210         Lefitte Waterway         Willmington Blvd.           225         Rio De Janeiro Ave.         Seasons Dr.           264         Rio De Janeiro Ave.         Seasons Dr.           29         U.S. 41         Olean Blvd.           30         Olean Blvd.         Felaningo Blvd.           7         Flaningo Blvd.         Pellan Blvd.   |
| 3,00%         0,081         902         -         1760         2020         -           3,00%         0,081         1,321         -         2760         3290         -           3,00%         0,081         1,133         -         2760         3290         -           3,00%         0,081         1,429         -         2760         3290         -           5,00%         0,081         1,429         -         2760         3290         -           5,00%         0,081         1,429         -         2760         3290         -           5,00%         0,081         1,429         -         2760         3290         -           5,00%         0,081         1,429         -         1760         2020         -           5,00%         0,081         1,005         -         1760         2020         -           3,00%         0,081         1,83         -         1760         2020         -           4,00%         0,081         1,93         -         1760         2020         -           5,00%         0,081         1,93         -         1760         2020         -  |  | 38 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 3   |   |   | Short St. Short St. San Casa Dr. Ainger Creek S.R. 776 SR 31 County Line Hillsborough Blvd. Willmington Blvd. Sandhill Blvd. Seasons Dr. Olean Blvd. Glaralter Dr.   | 141         Esiher St.         Rotonda Blvd. W         Short St.           128         Short St.         San Casa Dr.           125         Mississippi Ave.         Aninger Greek           126         Aninger Creek         S.R. 776           111         U.S. 17         Happy Hollow Rd           360         Happy Hollow Rd         S.R. 31           217         U.S. 41         Hillsborough Blvd.           225         Rio De Janeiro Ave.         Searchill Blvd.           2264         Rio De Janeiro Ave.         Seasons Dr.           29         U.S. 41         Olean Blvd.           29         U.S. 41         Olean Blvd.           7         Flaningo Blvd.         Pellam Blvd.   |
| 3,00%         0,081         1,321         °         2760         3290         °           3,00%         0,081         1,133         °         2760         3290         °           3,00%         0,081         1,429         °         2760         3290         °           5,00%         0,081         1,429         °         2760         3290         °           5,00%         0,081         366         440         780         1330         2710           5,00%         0,081         366         440         780         1330         2710           5,00%         0,081         335         °         1760         2020         °           4,00%         0,081         133         °         1760         2020         °           4,00%         0,081         133         °         1760         2020         °           4,00%         0,081         133         °         1760         2020         °           5,00%         0,081         133         °         1760         2020         °           5,00%         0,081         193         °         1760         2020         °   |  | 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2  |   |   | Short St. San Casa Dr. Ainger Creek S.R. 776 Happy Hollow Rd SR 31 County Line Hillsborough Blvd. Willmington Blvd. Sandhill Blvd. Seasons Dr. Olean Blvd. Glaralter Dr.   | 140         Rolonda Blvd, W         Short St.           128         Short St.         San Casa Dr.           125         Mississippi Ave.         Ainger Greek           126         Ainger Creek         S.R. 776           360         Happy Hollow Rd         S.R. 37           361         SR 31         County Line           217         U.S. 41         Hillsborough Blvd.           225         Rio De Janeiro Ave.         Sandhill Blvd.           264         Rio De Janeiro Ave.         Seasons Dr.           29         U.S. 41         Olean Blvd.           30         Olean Blvd.         Flamingo Blvd.           7         Flamingo Blvd.         Pellaming Bvd.   |
| 3.00%         0.081         1.133         °         2760         3290         °           3.00%         0.081         1.337         °         2760         3290         °           5.00%         0.081         1.429         °         2760         3290         °           5.00%         0.081         565         440         780         1330         2710           5.00%         0.081         366         440         780         1330         2710           5.00%         0.081         3.66         440         780         1330         2710           5.00%         0.081         3.35         °         1760         2020         °           3.00%         0.081         2.57         °         1760         2020         °           2.00%         0.081         193         °         1760         2020         °           5.00%         0.081         193         °         1760         2020         °           5.00%         0.081         193         °         1760         2020         °           5.00%         0.081         1083         °         1760         2020         ° <t< td=""><td></td><td>35<br/>37<br/>38<br/>38<br/>38<br/>38</td><td></td><td></td><td>San Casa Dr. Ainger Creek S.R. 776 S.R. 776 SR 31 County Line Hillsborough Blvd. Willrington Blvd. Seasons Dr. Clean Blvd. Glantler Dr.</td><td>128         Short St.         San Casa Dr.           125         Mississippi Ave.         Alnger Creek           126         Ainger Creek         S.R. 776           380         Happy Hollow Rd         SR 31           361         SR 31         County Line           217         U.S. 41         Hillsborough Blvd.           210         Lafitte Walerway         Willmington Blvd.           225         Rio De Janeiro Ave.         Seasons Dr.           264         Rio De Janeiro Ave.         Seasons Dr.           29         U.S. 41         Olean Blvd.           30         Olean Blvd.         Cibraller Dr.           7         Flamingo Blvd.         Pellaming Blvd.</td></t<>  |  | 35<br>37<br>38<br>38<br>38<br>38   |   |   | San Casa Dr. Ainger Creek S.R. 776 S.R. 776 SR 31 County Line Hillsborough Blvd. Willrington Blvd. Seasons Dr. Clean Blvd. Glantler Dr.  | 128         Short St.         San Casa Dr.           125         Mississippi Ave.         Alnger Creek           126         Ainger Creek         S.R. 776           380         Happy Hollow Rd         SR 31           361         SR 31         County Line           217         U.S. 41         Hillsborough Blvd.           210         Lafitte Walerway         Willmington Blvd.           225         Rio De Janeiro Ave.         Seasons Dr.           264         Rio De Janeiro Ave.         Seasons Dr.           29         U.S. 41         Olean Blvd.           30         Olean Blvd.         Cibraller Dr.           7         Flamingo Blvd.         Pellaming Blvd.   |
| 3.00%         0.081         1,337         °         2760         3290         °           5.00%         0.081         1,429         °         2760         3290         °           5.00%         0.081         565         440         780         1330         2710           5.00%         0.081         366         440         780         1330         2710           5.00%         0.081         336         440         780         1330         2710           3.00%         0.081         336         °         1760         2020         °           4.00%         0.081         257         °         1760         2020         °           4.00%         0.081         193         °         1760         2020         °           5.00%         0.081         193         °         1760         2020         °           5.00%         0.081         193         °         1760         2020         °           5.00%         0.081         193         °         1760         2020         °           5.00%         0.081         1,083         °         1760         2020         °   |  | 38 88 82 82 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83   | 8 8 8 0 0 8 8 8 8                       |   | Ainger Creek S.R. 776 Happy Hollow Rd SR 31 County Line Hillsborough Blvd. Willrington Blvd. Seasons Dr. Geasons Dr. Glean Blvd. Glean Blvd.   | 125         Mississippi Ave.         Alinger Creek           126         Ainger Creek         S.R. 776           111         U.S. 17         Happy Hollow Rd           380         Happy Hollow Rd         SR 31           217         U.S. 41         Hillsborough Blvd.           210         Lafite Walerway         Willmington Blvd.           225         Rio De Janeiro Ave.         Seasons Dr.           264         Rio De Janiero Ave.         Seasons Dr.           29         U.S. 41         Olean Blvd.           30         Olean Blvd.         Gibraller Dr.           7         Flamingo Blvd.         Pellam Blvd.   |
| 3.00%         0.081         1,429         *         2760         3290         *           5.00%         0.081         909         *         1780         2020         *           5.00%         0.081         565         440         780         1330         2710           5.00%         0.081         360         440         780         1330         2710           5.00%         0.081         1,005         *         1760         2020         *           3.00%         0.081         257         *         1760         2020         *           4.00%         0.081         193         *         1760         2020         *           4.00%         0.081         193         *         1760         2020         *           5.00%         0.081         193         *         1760         2020         *           5.00%         0.081         193         *         1760         2020         *           5.00%         0.081         1,083         *         1780         *         *           5.00%         0.081         1,083         *         1780         *         *           <   |  | 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2  |   |   | S.R. 776  Happy Hollow Rd SR 31  County Line Hillsborough Blvd. Willrington Blvd. Sandhill Blvd. Seasons Dr. Clean Blvd. Glaralter Dr.   | 126         Ainger Creek         S.R. 776           111         U.S. 17         Happy Hollow Rd           360         Happy Hollow Rd         SR 31           217         U.S. 41         Hillsborough Blvd.           210         Lafite Walerway         Willimington Blvd.           225         Rio De Janiero Ave.         Seardhill Blvd.           264         Rio De Janiero Ave.         Seasons Dr.           29         U.S. 41         Olean Blvd.           30         Olean Blvd.         Gibralter Dr.           7         Flamingo Blvd.         Pellam Blvd.   |
| 5.00%         0.081         909         T 780         2020         T           5.00%         0.081         565         440         780         1330         2710           5.00%         0.081         360         440         780         1330         2710           5.00%         0.081         335         * 1760         2020         * 1           3.00%         0.081         257         * 1760         2020         * 1           4.00%         0.081         257         * 1760         2020         * 1           2.00%         0.081         193         * 1760         2020         * 1           5.00%         0.081         193         * 1760         2020         * 1           5.00%         0.081         193         * 1760         2020         * 1           5.00%         0.081         1083         * 1760         2020         * 1           5.00%         0.081         1083         * 1760         2020         * 1           5.00%         0.081         1,083         * 3860         * 1         * 1           5.00%         0.081         1,131         * 3080         * 1         * 1  |  | 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3  |   |   | SR 31 SR 31 County Line Hillsborough Blvd. Willrington Blvd. Sandhill Blvd. Seasons Dr. Olean Blvd. Glöralter Dr.  | 111         U.S. 17         Happy Hollow Rd           360         Happy Hollow Rd         SR 31           361         SR 31         County Line           217         U.S. 41         Hillsborough Blvd.           210         Lafite Walerway         Willimington Blvd.           225         Rio De Janiero Ave.         Searons Dr.           264         Rio De Janiero Ave.         Seasons Dr.           29         U.S. 41         Olean Blvd.           30         Olean Blvd.         Gibralter Dr.           7         Flamingo Blvd.         Pellam Blvd.   |
| 5.00%         0.091         565         440         780         1330         2710           5.00%         0.081         360         440         780         1330         2710           5.00%         0.081         1,005         *         1760         2020         *           3.00%         0.081         257         *         1760         2020         *           4.00%         0.081         257         *         1760         2020         *           5.00%         0.081         267         *         1760         2020         *           5.00%         0.081         204         *         1760         2020         *           5.00%         0.081         367         *         1760         2020         *           5.00%         0.081         400         *         1780         2020         *           5.00%         0.081         400         *         1780         2020         *           5.00%         0.081         1,083         *         1780         *         *           5.00%         0.081         1,083         *         3860         *         * <td< td=""><td></td><td>2 2 2 2 2</td><td></td><td></td><td>SR 31  County Line Hillsborough Blvd. Willrnington Blvd. Sandhill Blvd. Seasons Dr. Geasons Dr. Glean Blvd. Gibralter Dr.</td><td>360         Happy Hollow Rd         SR 31           361         SR 31         County Line           217         U.S., 41         Hillsborough Blvd.           210         Lafitte Waterway         Willmington Blvd.           225         Rio De Janiero Ave.         Seardhill Blvd.           264         Rio De Janiero Ave.         Seasons Dr.           29         U.S., 41         Olean Blvd.           30         Olean Blvd.         Gibraller Dr.           7         Flamingo Blvd.         Pellamingo Blvd.</td></td<>  |  | 2 2 2 2 2  |   |   | SR 31  County Line Hillsborough Blvd. Willrnington Blvd. Sandhill Blvd. Seasons Dr. Geasons Dr. Glean Blvd. Gibralter Dr.  | 360         Happy Hollow Rd         SR 31           361         SR 31         County Line           217         U.S., 41         Hillsborough Blvd.           210         Lafitte Waterway         Willmington Blvd.           225         Rio De Janiero Ave.         Seardhill Blvd.           264         Rio De Janiero Ave.         Seasons Dr.           29         U.S., 41         Olean Blvd.           30         Olean Blvd.         Gibraller Dr.           7         Flamingo Blvd.         Pellamingo Blvd.   |
| 5.00%         0.081         360         440         780         1330         2710           5.00%         0.081         1,005         *         1760         2020         *           3.00%         0.081         335         *         1760         2020         *           4.00%         0.081         257         *         1760         2020         *           2.00%         0.081         267         *         1760         2020         *           5.00%         0.081         204         *         1760         2020         *           5.00%         0.081         307         *         1760         2020         *           5.00%         0.081         360         *         1760         2020         *           5.00%         0.091         400         *         1780         *         *           5.00%         0.091         1,083         *         1780         *         *           5.00%         0.091         1,073         *         3080         *         *           5.00%         0.091         1,168         *         3080         *         *           5.00% </td <td></td> <td>2 % % %</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>County Line Hillsborough Blvd. Willrington Blvd. Sandhill Blvd. Seasons Dr. Clean Blvd. Gibralter Dr.</td> <td>361         SR 31         County Line           217         U.S.,41         Hillsborough Blvd.           210         Lefitte Waterway         Willmington Blvd.           225         Rio De Janeiro Ave.         Sandhill Blvd.           264         Rio De Janiero Ave.         Seasons Dr.           29         U.S.,41         Olean Blvd.           30         Olean Blvd.         Gibraller Dr.           7         Flamingo Blvd.         Pallan Blvd.</td>  |  | 2 % % %  |   |   | County Line Hillsborough Blvd. Willrington Blvd. Sandhill Blvd. Seasons Dr. Clean Blvd. Gibralter Dr.  | 361         SR 31         County Line           217         U.S.,41         Hillsborough Blvd.           210         Lefitte Waterway         Willmington Blvd.           225         Rio De Janeiro Ave.         Sandhill Blvd.           264         Rio De Janiero Ave.         Seasons Dr.           29         U.S.,41         Olean Blvd.           30         Olean Blvd.         Gibraller Dr.           7         Flamingo Blvd.         Pallan Blvd.  |
| 5.00%         0.081         1,005         *         1760         2020         *           3.00%         0.081         335         *         1760         2020         *           4.00%         0.081         257         *         1760         2020         *           2.00%         0.081         193         *         1760         2020         *           5.00%         0.081         204         *         1760         2020         *           5.00%         0.081         507         *         1760         2020         *           5.00%         0.081         507         *         1760         2020         *           5.00%         0.081         400         *         1760         2020         *           5.00%         0.081         1,083         *         1780         *         *           5.00%         0.081         1,073         *         3080         *         *           5.00%         0.081         1,131         *         3080         *         *           5.00%         0.081         1,168         *         3080         *         *           5.00% <td>-</td> <td>er er er</td> <td>8 8 8 8 8</td> <td></td> <td>Hillsborough Blvd. Willmington Blvd. Sandhill Blvd. Seasons Dr. Olean Blvd. Gibralter Dr.</td> <td>  U.S.41</td>  | -  | er er er   | 8 8 8 8 8                               |   | Hillsborough Blvd. Willmington Blvd. Sandhill Blvd. Seasons Dr. Olean Blvd. Gibralter Dr.  | U.S.41  |
| 3.00%         0.081         335         *         1760         2020         *           3.00%         0.081         £53         *         1760         2020         *           4.00%         0.081         £57         *         1760         2020         *           2.00%         0.081         £04         *         1760         2020         *           5.00%         0.081         £07         *         1760         2020         *           5.00%         0.081         £07         *         1760         2020         *           5.00%         0.081         £081         *         1760         2020         *           5.00%         0.081         1,083         *         1780         *         *           5.00%         0.081         1,131         *         3080         *         *           5.00%         0.081         1,150         *         3080         *         *           5.00%         0.081         1,150         *         3080         *         *           5.00%         0.081         1,168         *         3080         *         *           5.00%   |  | α α  | 8 8 8 8                                 |   | Willruington Blvd. Sandhill Blvd. Seasons Dr. Olean Blvd. Gibralter Dr.  | Lafitte Waterway   Willmington Blvd.     Rio De Janeiro Ave.   Sandhill Blvd.     Rio De Janiero Ave.   Seasons Dr.     U.S. 41   Olean Blvd.     Olean Blvd.   Gibralter Dr.     Flamingo Blvd.   Pellam Blvd.   |
| 3.00%         0.091         653         *         1760         2020         *           4.00%         0.081         257         *         1760         2020         *           2.00%         0.081         193         *         1380         1950         *           4.00%         0.081         204         *         1760         2020         *           5.00%         0.091         850         *         1760         2020         *           5.00%         0.091         850         *         1760         2020         *           5.00%         0.091         1,083         *         3860         *         *           5.00%         0.091         1,131         *         3860         *         *           5.00%         0.091         1,150         *         3860         *         *           5.00%         0.091         1,150         *         3860         *         *           5.00%         0.091         1,150         *         3860         *         *           5.00%         0.091         1,168         *         3960         3360         *           5.00%  |  | œ  | 8 8 8                                   |   | Sendhill Bivd. Seasons Dr. Olean Bivd. Gibralter Dr.   | Rio De Janeiro Ave.         Sandhill Blvd.           Rio De Janiero Ave.         Seasons Dr.           U.S. 41         Olean Blvd.           Olean Blvd.         Gibralter Dr.           Flamingo Blvd.         Pellem Blvd.  |
| 4.00%         0.081         257         1760         2020         4           2.00%         0.081         193         1380         1950         7           4.00%         0.081         204         1760         2020         7           5.00%         0.091         850         1760         2020         7           5.00%         0.091         850         3990         3360         7           5.00%         0.091         1,079         9         3380         7           5.00%         0.091         1,131         9390         3360         7           5.00%         0.091         1,150         3390         3360         7           5.00%         0.091         1,150         3090         3360         7           5.00%         0.091         1,160         3090         3360         7           5.00%         0.091         1,160         3090         3360         7           5.00%         0.091         1,160         3090         3360         7           5.00%         0.091         1,160         3090         3360         7           5.00%         0.091         1,260         3090   |  | I  | ម ម                                     |   | Seasons Dr. Olean Blvd. Gibraller Dr.  | Rio De Janiero Ave.         Seasons Dr.           U.S. 41         Olean Blvd.           Olean Blvd.         Gibralter Dr.           Flamingo Blvd.         Pellam Blvd.   |
| 2.00%         0.081         193         1380         1950         *           4.00%         0.081         204         *         1760         2020         *           5.00%         0.081         507         *         1760         2020         *           5.00%         0.091         850         *         1760         2020         *           5.00%         0.091         1,083         *         1360         3360         *           5.00%         0.091         1,131         *         3090         3360         *           5.00%         0.091         1,150         *         3090         3360         *           5.00%         0.091         1,150         *         3090         3360         *           5.00%         0.091         1,168         *         3090         3360         *           5.00%         0.091         1,168         *         3090         3360         *           5.00%         0.091         1,210         *         3090         3360         *           5.00%         0.091         1,210         *         3090         3360         *   |  | 38   | 0                                       |   | Olean Blvd.,<br>Gibralter Dr.  | U.S. 41 Olean Blvd. Olean Blvd. Gibratler Dr. Flamingo Blvd. Pellam Blvd.   |
| 4.00%         0.081         2.04         1750         2020         **           5.00%         0.081         507         1760         2020         **           5.00%         0.081         850         1760         2020         **           5.00%         0.081         940         3090         3360         **           5.00%         0.081         1,083         3090         3360         **           5.00%         0.081         1,131         **         3080         3360         **           5.00%         0.081         1,150         **         3080         3360         **           5.00%         0.081         1,168         **         3080         3360         **           5.00%         0.081         1,168         **         3080         3360         **           5.00%         0.081         1,216         **         3080         3360         **           5.00%         0.081         1,210         **         3080         3360         **           5.00%         0.081         1,210         **         3080         3360         **   |  | 330  |   |   | Gibraller Dr.  | Olean Blvd. Gibralter Dr. Flamingo Blvd. Pellam Blvd.   |
| 5.00%         0.081         507         1760         2020         **           5.00%         0.081         850         *         1780         2020         **           5.00%         0.081         940         *         3090         3360         **           5.00%         0.081         1,083         *         3090         3360         **           5.00%         0.081         1,131         *         3090         3360         **           5.00%         0.081         1,168         *         3090         3360         **           5.00%         0.081         1,168         *         3090         3360         **           5.00%         0.081         1,216         *         3090         3360         **           5.00%         0.081         1,216         *         3090         3360         **           5.00%         0.081         1,210         *         3080         3360         **   | _  | 33R  |   |   |  | Flamingo Bivd. Pellam Bivd.   |
| 5.00%         0.091         850         1780         2020         3           5.00%         0.091         940         9360         3360         9           5.00%         0.091         1,083         909         3360         9           5.00%         0.091         1,179         909         3360         9           5.00%         0.091         1,150         909         3360         9           5.00%         0.091         1,168         909         3360         9           5.00%         0.091         1,216         3090         3360         9           5.00%         0.091         1,216         3090         3360         9           5.00%         0.091         1,216         3090         3360         9   |  | S3R  |   |   | Pellam Blvd.   |   |
| 5.00%         0.091         940         3090         3360           5.00%         0.091         1,083         9360         3360           5.00%         0.091         1,079         9360         3360           5.00%         0.091         1,131         9390         3360           5.00%         0.091         1,168         9390         3360           5.00%         0.091         1,168         3090         3360           5.00%         0.091         1,210         3090         3360           5.00%         0.091         1,210         3090         3360           5.00%         0.091         1,210         3090         3360   | 2-Lane 9,337   | C3R  |   | Midway Blvd.  |  | Pellam Blvd.  |
| 5.00%         0.091         1,083         3990         3360         .           5.00%         0.091         1,079         9090         3360         .           5.00%         0.091         1,131         9090         3360         .           5.00%         0.091         1,160         9090         3360         .           5.00%         0.091         1,216         9090         3360         .           5.00%         0.091         1,210         3090         3360         .           5.00%         0.091         1,210         2020         .         .  | 4-Lane 10,324  | C3R  |   | Lakeview Blvd.  | Midway Blvd.   | Midway Blvd.  |
| 5.00%         0.081         1,079         *         3080         3360         *           5.00%         0.081         1,131         *         3090         3360         *           5.00%         0.081         1,150         *         3090         3360         *           5.00%         0.081         1,216         *         3080         3360         *           5.00%         0.091         1,210         *         3080         3360         *   | 4-Lane 11,903  | C3R  |   | W Tarpon Blvd.  | =-   | Lakeview Blvd.  |
| 5.00%       0.081       1,131       *       3090       3360       *         5.00%       0.081       1,150       *       3090       3360       *         5.00%       0.081       1,210       *       3090       3360       *         5.00%       0.081       1,210       *       3080       3360       *         5.00%       0.081       50       *       1780       2020       *  |  | C3R  |   | Port Charlotte Blvd.  |  | W Tarpon Blvd. Port Charlotte Blvd.   |
| 5.00%     0.091     1,150     9     3350       5.00%     0.081     1,168     9     3360     9       5.00%     0.081     1,210     9     3360     9       5.00%     0.081     1,210     9     3360     9   | 4  | C3R  |   | 9   | lvd Harbor Blvd.   | Port Charlotte Blvd Harbor Blvd.  |
| 5.00%     0.081     1,168     *     3090     3360     *       5.00%     0.081     1,210     *     3080     3360     *       5.00%     0.081     508     *     1760     2020     *   | 4-Lane 12,640  | C3R  | ١                                       | Cousley Dr.   | Cousley Dr.  | Harbor Blvd Cousley Dr.   |
| 5.00%     0.091     1,210     *     3090     3360     *       5.00%     0.091     505     *     1760     2020     *   | 4-Lane 12,831  | C3R  | ١                                       | Gardner Dr. C   | Gardner Dr.  | Cousley Dr. Gardner Dr.   |
| 5.00% 0.091 505 * 1760 2020 *   | 4-Lane 13,295  | C3R  | Ö                                       | U.S. 41   |  | Gardner Dr. U.S. 41   |
|   | 2-Lane 5,554   | C3R  | ຮ                                       | Murdock Circle  |  | Murdock Circle  |
| 2,682 3.00% 0.091 244 * 1760 2020 * D   | 2-Lane 2,682   | C3R  | ຮ                                       | Midway Blvd.  |  | U.S. 41 Midway Blvd.  |
| 3,504 2.00% 0.091 319 * 1760 2020 * D   | 2-Lane 3,504   | œ  | C3R                                     | Beacon Dr. C3   |  | Beacon Dr.  |
| 2,525 2.00% 0.091 230 * 1760 2020 * D   | 2-Lane 2,525   | œ  | C3R                                     | Kings Highway C3  | ,  | Kings Highway   |
| 5,748 5,00% 0.091 523 * 1760 2020 * D   | 2-Lane 5,748   | C3R  | ö                                       | Christopher Waterway C:   |  | Christopher Waterway  |
| 5,932 5.00% 0.091 540 1750 2020 D   | 2-Lane 5,932   | C3R  |   | SR-776  |  | SR-776  |
| 1,189 5.00% 0.091 108 • 1760 2020 • D   | 2-Lane 1,186   | C3R  | O                                       | La Villa Rd.  |  | La Villa Rd.  |
| . 1380 1950 .   | 2-Lane 6,307   | C3C  |   | Peachland Blvd.   |  | Peachland Blvd.   |
| 1760 2020   | L  | C3R  |   | S.B. 776  | Bluestone St.  |   |

|  |     |                       |         |  |                      |               |        |        |                   |       |                      |     | Level               | of Ser   | vice Cal       | culations |                  |             |
|--|-----|-----------------------|---------|--|----------------------|---------------|--------|--------|-------------------|-------|----------------------|-----|---------------------|----------|----------------|-----------|------------------|-------------|
| Managing line   A  | ≥ 8 |                       | Station |  | o C                  | Context Class | Lanes  |        | Sugg. Gr.<br>Rate |       | 100 <sup>th</sup> Hr |     | l of Ser<br>Hr. Two | vice Lin | nits (Pk.      | Level     | Level of Service | Percent (%) |
| Methods (17)         College (17)<   |     |                       |         |  |                      |               |        |        |                   |       | Vol.                 | æ   | o                   | ۵        |                | Adopted   | Current          | Used        |
| Melbourne Biered         61         Chillano Alva,         Hallonovier Rid.         CSH         2.448         2.648  | 127 | Marion Avenue         | 178     | Marlympia Way                          | Florida St.          | cac           | 2-Lane | 2,099  | 2.00%             | 0.091 | 191                  | ٠.  | 1380                | 1950     | •              | ٥         | υ                | 10%         |
| Michaely Bird         61         Chilate Dich.         Ediporate Dich.         CDRIS         2.4-min         4,548         1,500         1,007         1,00         1,00           Michaely Bird         62         Chilate Dich.         Chilate Dich.         CLR         2,4-min         5,428         1,00         1,00         1,0  | 128 | Metbourne Street      | 61      | Harper Ave.                            | Harborview Rd.       | C3R           | 2-Lane | 2,461  | 5.00%             | 0.091 | 224                  |     | 1760                | 2020     |                | ۵         | O                | 11%         |
| Michaely Bolds         60         Rivinator D.         Title Bolds         CEAR         6,242er         6,328         3,117.         0.19         2.0         1,170         2000           Michaely Bolds         60         Rivinator D.         LUS 41         LUS 41         1,175         3,100         0.11         0.20         1,170         2000         1,170         2000         1,170         2000         1,170         2000         1,170         2000         1,170         2000         1,170         2000         1,170         2000         1,170         2000         1,170         2000         1,170         2000         1,170         2000         1,170         2000         1,170         2000         1,170         2000         1,170         2000         1,170         2000         1,170         2000         1,170         2000         2000         2000         1,170         2000         <   | 129 | Midway Blvd           | 63      | O'Hara Dr.                             | Edgewater Dr.        | C3R           | 2-Lane | 4,994  | 3.00%             | 0.091 | 454                  |     | 1760                | 2020     | •              | ٥         | υ                | 22%         |
| Moderney Browd         66         Thickene Lub         Laborave Blods         CGR         24-Lan         1564         200         1778         27-Lan           Molesone Browd         66         Thickene Browd         CGR         24-Lan         1554         1500         100         1778         200         200           Molesony Browd         66         Litelane Brodd         Chickene Brodd         CHICAL Brodd         CCR         44-Lan         1554         500         100         100         200           Molesony Brodd         65         Histor Brodd         CHICAL Brodd         CCR         44-Lan         1554         500         60         200         200         200           Moleson Brodd         70         Color Brodd         CHICAL Brodd         CCR         44-Lan         1554         200         100         200         200           Moleson Brodd         70         Color Brodd         CHICAL Brodd         CCR         44-Lan         1564         200 </td <td>130</td> <td>Midway Blvd</td> <td>62</td> <td>Edgewater Dr.</td> <td>Riviera Ln.</td> <td>C3R</td> <td>2-Lane</td> <td>4,382</td> <td>3.00%</td> <td>0,091</td> <td>388</td> <td></td> <td>1760</td> <td>2020</td> <td>: S</td> <td>۵</td> <td>υ</td> <td>20%</td>   | 130 | Midway Blvd           | 62      | Edgewater Dr.                          | Riviera Ln.          | C3R           | 2-Lane | 4,382  | 3.00%             | 0,091 | 388                  |     | 1760                | 2020     | : S            | ۵         | υ                | 20%         |
| Michaely Blind 6         69         Labor Michaely Blood         CURS 41         CARR 6         41ms         15045         15047         15049         <   | 131 | Midway Blvd           | 69      | Riviera Ln.                            | Lakeview Blvd.       | C3R           | 2-Lane | 5,632  | 3.00%             | 0.091 | 513                  |     | 1760                | 2020     | )( <b>*</b> )) | ٥         | ပ                | 25%         |
| Montany Interface         66         Children Bild of the Children Bild of Color State         CHARM STATE (1844)  | 132 | Midway Blvd           | 68      | Lakeview Blvd.                         | U.S. 41              | C3R           | 4-Lane | 10,367 | 3.00%             | 0.091 | 943                  | •ic | 3090                | 3360     | •              | ٥         | S                | 28%         |
| Mishape Blade         65         Element Blood         Halpon Blade         CORR         4-Lan         15,554         6,004         1,014         1,45  | 133 | Midway Blvd           | 64      | U.S. 41                                | Elkcam Blvd.         | C3R           | 4-Lane | 15,443 | 5.00%             | 0.091 | 1,405                |     | 3090                | 3360     | •              | ۵         | O                | 42%         |
| Michaely Billed         65         Helbort Billed         Colmoto Billed         CORRING Billed         CIRCLE BILLED<   | 134 | Midway Blvd           | 98      | Elkcam Blvd.                           | Harbor Blvd.         | C3R           | 4-Lane | 15,534 | 5.00%             | 0,091 | 1,414                |     | 3090                | 3360     | •              | ٥         | U                | 42%         |
| Middey Bibled         67         Chiladdo Bibled         Inventores Sign         CCRR         44,amo         18679         GSDM         170         1800         350         350         350         350         350         350         Middey Bibled         67         Inventores Clocke         67         4 Lame         61,587         2 Look         61,20         61,20         61,20         170         3,000         350  | 135 | Midway Blvd           | 65      | Harbor Blvd                            | Orlando Blvd.        | C3R           | 4-Lane | 17,850 | 5.00%             | 0.091 | 1.633                |     | 3090                | 3360     | ě              | ٥         | U                | 49%         |
| Mulciade Blood         73         Internates St.         Kingle Highen         CR         4-Lane         15578         2004         1544         7         70           Mulciade Clocke         85         Exaction Wayer         U.S. 41         CCC         4-Lane         1544         2004         1546         7         200         320           Nutroach Clocke         87         L.S. A.         U.S. 41         Weller Blood         174         2004         2004         1590         200         200         300   | 136 | Midway Blvd           | 67      | Orlando Blvd.                          | Inverness St.        | C3R           | 4-Lane | 16,787 | 5.00%             | 0,091 | 1.528                |     | 3090                | 3360     | ٠              | ۵         | υ                | 45%         |
| Muchach Cloride         63         Education Nayey         U.B. 41         CCC         4-Laine         9,844         2004         CDR         7,143         2004         CDR         7,143         2004         CDR         7,192         2009         2009           N. N. Beach Read         174         Ex Piper Rad         - C         - C         24-Lane         1,541         2004         0.01         1,598         7         720         2004           N. N. Beach Read         174         Servade Cut. Inte         - C         24-Lane         1,541         2004         0.01         1,598         7         7         7           N. Beach Read         7.2         CLEAR         1,542         2004         0.01         1,598         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         1,000         7         2         1,000         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         1,000         7         7         1,000         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         <  | 137 | Midway Blvd           | 20      | Invenness St.                          | Kings Highway        | C3R           | 4-Lane | 15,978 | 2.00%             | 0,091 | 1,454                |     | 3090                | 3360     | ٠              | ٥         | U                | 43%         |
| Method Clocke         87         U.S. 4.1         V.O.S. 4.1         C100         G00         1.09         7.00         200           N. Beach Road         174         Cheper Road         Colf Sperind         CLAME         2.4-am         1.544         3.004         0.001         1.09         7.0         200           N. Beach Road         119         Saravosd Co. Leg.         Colf piper Road         CGR Eaps St.         2.4-am         1.544         3.004         0.001         1.00         1.0         1.0         2.0         1.0         2.0         0.0         1.0         2.0         1.0         2.0         0.0         1.0         2.0         1.0         2.0         0.0         0.0         1.0         1.0         2.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         1.0         2.0         0.0         0.0         1.0         2.0         0.0 <t< td=""><td>138</td><td>Murdock Circle</td><td>83</td><td>Education Way</td><td>U.S. 41</td><td>C3C</td><td>4-Lane</td><td>9,584</td><td>3.00%</td><td>0,091</td><td>872</td><td></td><td>2760</td><td>3290</td><td>ě</td><td>۵</td><td>o</td><td>27%</td></t<>  | 138 | Murdock Circle        | 83      | Education Way                          | U.S. 41              | C3C           | 4-Lane | 9,584  | 3.00%             | 0,091 | 872                  |     | 2760                | 3290     | ě              | ۵         | o                | 27%         |
| Mode of Long Stand         O         CRR         2-Lane         13-14         3.14         3.04         0.09         0.09         170         200           N. Nores Lough Sead         1.4         Sementa Co. Line         Order Bhod.         CRR         2-Lane         1,514         3.00         0.09         1.09         1.00   | 139 | Murdock Circle        | 87      | U,S.41                                 | Veterans Blvd.       | C3C           | 4-Lane | 12,047 | 2.00%             | 0,091 | 1,096                |     | 2760                | 3290     | ě              | ۵         | U                | 33%         |
| N. Bench Road         119         Samanate Co. Lime         Gulf Bridd         C3R         2-Lane         2,164         3,00%         0.031         1,98         7.00         170         2020           Orban Blod         73         Colled Bridd         73         Colled Bridd         1,78         2,000         2,00%         0.031         200         7,70         170         200           Orban Blod         72         Colled Bridd         72         Calcum Bridd         77         2,00         0.031         0.031         0.03         170         200           Orban Blod         77         Calcum Blod         77         Calcum Bridd         77         Calcum Bridd         77         60         0.031 <t< td=""><td>140</td><td>N Jones Loop Road</td><td>174</td><td>E of Piper Rd</td><td>0</td><td>C3R</td><td>2-Lane</td><td>3,141</td><td>3.00%</td><td>0,091</td><td>286</td><td></td><td>1760</td><td>2020</td><td>•</td><td>۵</td><td>υ</td><td>14%</td></t<>  | 140 | N Jones Loop Road     | 174     | E of Piper Rd                          | 0                    | C3R           | 2-Lane | 3,141  | 3.00%             | 0,091 | 286                  |     | 1760                | 2020     | •              | ۵         | υ                | 14%         |
| Offens Blow         243         Collegewood Blokd         Modewy Blokd         CGS         2-Laine         5,505         3,009         0.90         7,10         17,90         200           Offens Blovd         7.3         U.S.41         Easy Sit         CCC         2-Laine         5,505         3,009         0.05         1,710         27,00           Offens Blovd         7.7         Easy Sit         Commey Blokd         CSR         2-Laine         5,505         3,009         0.05         1,710         2200           Offens Bloyd         7.7         Modewy Blokd         CSR         2-Laine         5,505         3,009         0.05         1,710         2020           Pauchaline Bloyd         7.5         Modewy Blokd         CSR         2-Laine         2,405         3,009         0.05         1,700         2020           Pauchaline Bloyd         2.55         Cochmalble, Qk, k.a. Toledo Blods         Forest Modewy Blokd         CSR         2-Laine         2,405         0.09         1,90         1,700         2020           Pauchaline Bloyd         2.55         Cochmalble, Qk, k.a. Toledo Blods         Forest Modewy Blokd         CSR         2-Laine         8,155         5,009         0.091         7,00         1,700         <  | 141 | N. Beach Road         | 119     | Sarasota Co., Line                     | Gulf Blvd.           | C3R           | 2-Lane | 1,514  | 3.00%             | 0.091 | 138                  |     | 1760                | 2020     | •)             | ٥         | υ                | 7%          |
| Colean Blook         73         U.S. 41         Easy St.         Case         4-Lame         6,158         2009         6.09         7.00         2000           Colean Blood         7.2         Colean Blood         7.2         Colean Blood         7.2         Colean Blood         7.2         6.0         7.0   | 142 | O'Hara Drive          | 243     | Collingswood Blvd.                     | Midway Blvd.         | C3R           | 2-Lane | 2,200  | 2.00%             | 0.091 | 200                  | ı.  | 1760                | 2020     | •              | ۵         | O                | 10%         |
| Commay Blvd         77         Commay Blvd         CORM         2-Line         5.867         3.00%         0.009         7   | 143 | Olean Blvd            | 73      | U.S. 41                                | Easy St.             | cac           | 4-Lane | 6,155  | 2.00%             | 0.091 | 560                  |     | 2760                | 3290     | · .            | ۵         | ပ                | 17%         |
| Columb Blyor   71   Conway Blyot   Desicon Dr.   C3R   2-Lane   6.364   3.00%   0.081   469   7.0  | 144 | Olean Blvd            | 72      | Easy St.                               | Conway Blvd.         | C3R           | 2-Lane | 5,567  | 3.00%             | 0.091 | 507                  |     | 1760                | 2020     | •              | ۵         | O                | 25%         |
| Olean Blod         74         Beacon Dr.         Kingp Highway         GGR         2-Lane         4-46         3,00%         0.051         4.06         7  | 145 | Olean Blvd            | 7.1     | Conway Blvd.                           | Вевсоп Dr.           | C3R           | 2-Lane | 5,384  | 3.00%             | 0.091 | 490                  |     | 1760                | 2020     | •              | ۵         | υ                | 24%         |
| Peaulian Dilva         35         Midoway Bilvd.         Quasta Bilvd.         Claim   | 146 | Olean Blvd            | 74      | Beacon Dr.                             | Kings Highway        | C3R           | 2-Lane | 4,463  | 3.00%             | 0,091 | 406                  |     | 1760                | 2020     | 3.0            | ٥         | c                | 20%         |
| Padletin Divine   229   U.S.4.1   Printeville St.   C3N   C3N   C3Lene   S,158   5,00%   0.091   6.40   7.1   7.00   7.1   7.00   7.1   7.00   7.1   7.00   7.1   7.00   7.1   7.00   7.1   7.00   7.1   7.00   7.1   7.00   7.1   7.0 | 147 | Orlando Blvd          | 22      | Midway Blvd.                           | Quasar Blvd.         | C3R           | 2-Lane | 2,400  | 3.00%             | 0.091 | 218                  |     | 1760                | 2020     | 0.00           | O         | C                | 11%         |
| Peachland Blvd         265         CochraniBlvd, (a.k.a.Toledo Blade)         Foursit Nation Blvd.         C.3R         2-Lane         8,128         6,109         7,09         7,10         7,10         2020           Peachland Blvd         77         Fornast Nation Blvd.         Hander St.         Hander St.         C-Lane         8,151         5,00%         0.091         8,0         1760         2020           Peachland Blvd         78         Hander St.         Hander St.         Hander St.         11,026         5,00%         0.091         8,0         1760         2020           Peachland Blvd         240         Hander St.         Lovaled Blvd.         Cochrand Blvd.         C38         2-Lane         6,155         5,00%         0.091         1760         2020         2020           Peachland Blvd         240         Winhergarden Ave.         Cochrand Blvd.         C38         2-Lane         6,155         5,00%         0.091         7,0         7,0         2020         2020           Peachland Blvd         173         Saccond St.         Second St.         Cochrand Blvd.         C38         2-Lane         6,108         0.091         7,0         1760         2020         2020           Port Street         173         <  | 148 | Paulson Orive         | 229     | U.S. 41                                | Prineville St.       | ငဒင           | 2-Lane | 5,158  | 3.00%             | 0.091 | 469                  |     | 1380                | 1950     | •              | ٥         | ပ                | 24%         |
| Peachland Blod         77         Foursal Nelson Blod.         Ahwaler St.         C3R         2-Lane         9,633         4,00%         0.081         67         77  | 149 | Peachland Blvd        | 265     | CochranBlvd. (a.k.a.Toledo Blade)      | Forrest Nelson Blvd. | C3R           | 2-Lane | 8,129  | 5.00%             | 0.091 | 740                  |     | 1760                | 2020     | •              | О         | ၁                | 37%         |
| Peachland Blyd         79         Ahweler St.         Harbor Blyd         C3R         2-Lane         9,151         500%         0.091         639         77         77         2020           Peachland Blyd         78         Harbor Blyd.         Lovaland Blyd.         C3R         2-Lane         6,155         6,00%         0.091         78         776         2020           Peachland Blyd         80         Wintegrated Ave.         Lovaland Blyd.         C3R         2-Lane         1,102         6,00%         0.091         78         776         2020           Pelalam Blyd         240         Wintegrated Ave.         Carry         2-Lane         2,00%         0.091         78         776         2020           Pine Street         131         Sarcond St.         Wintegrated Ave.         C3C         4-Lane         1,036         0.091         78         77         78         200           Pine Street         132         Saccond St.         SR.776         C3C         4-Lane         1,036         0.091         78         77         78         200         200           Pine Street         132         Saccond St.         SR.776         C3C         4-Lane         1,038         0.091         7  | 150 | Peachland Blvd        | 77      | Forrest Nelson Blvd.                   | Atwaler St.          | C3R           | 2-Lane | 9,623  | 4.00%             | 0,091 | 876                  |     | 1760                | 2020     | 3.00           | О         | υ                | 43%         |
| Peachland Blyd         36         Harbor Blyd         20         Carrier Blyd         Ca  | 151 | Peachland Blvd        | 42      | Atwater St.                            | Harbor Blvd.         | C3R           | 2-Lane | 9,151  | 2.00%             | 0.091 | 833                  | *   | 1760                | 2020     | •              | О         | ၁                | 41%         |
| Peachland Blvd         80         Beacon Dr.         Lovelland Blvd         C32         2-Lane         51,05         5,00%         0.081         4,00         7         7         7         7         0.02           Pellam Blvd         240         Wintergarden Ave.         CochtranBlvd         C32         2-Lane         5,125         2,00%         0.091         -46         7         1760         2020           Pellam Blvd         241         Edgewaler Dr.         Wintergarden Ave.         C38         2-Lane         2,902         6.00%         0.091         -24         1760         2020           Pine Site El         131         Second St.         Second St.         XSR, 776         C38         4-Lane         1,090         0.091         731         7         1760         2020           Prine Ville Site In Similar Site In Similar Waterway         GGICourse Blvd         C32         4-Lane         1,053         5.00%         0.091         731         7  | 152 | Peachland Blvd        | 78      | Harbor Blvd.                           | Beacon Dr.           | C3R           | 2-Lane | 9,836  | 5.00%             | 0,091 | 804                  | Œ.  | 1760                | 2020     | •              | О         | ပ                | 40%         |
| Pollam Blvd         240         Winlierganden Ave.         CochramBlvd.         C.38         2-Lane         5,128         2,00%         0.091         468         **         1750         2020           Pellam Blvd         241         Edgewater Dr.         Winlierganden Ave.         C.38         2-Lane         5,00%         0.091         7,74         7         7         7         7         0         0         0         0         7         7         7         0         0         0         0         7         7         7         0   | 153 | Peachfand Blvd        | 80      | Beacon Dr.                             | Loveland Blvd        | C3R           | 2-Lane | 11,026 | 5.00%             | 0.091 | 1,003                |     | 1760                | 2020     | i Ž            | O         | О                | 20%         |
| Prine Street         131         Edgewater Dr.         Wintergarden Ave.         C3R         2-Lane         2,902         5.00%         0.091         284         **         176         2020           Pine Street         131         Sazasoda Co. Line         Sacond St.         C3R         4-Lane         8,030         3.00%         0.091         73         **         176         2020           Pine Street         132         Sacond St.         Scond St.         776         C3C         4-Lane         10,580         5.00%         0.091         73         7         2         2         2         2         2         6         0.091         0.091         7         2         2         6         0.091         0.091         0.091         0.091         9         3         0         3         0         3         0         3         0         3         0         3         0         3         0         3         0         3         0         3         0         3         0         3         0         3         0         3         0         3         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0   | 154 | Pellam Blvd           | 240     | Wintergarden Ave.                      | CochranBlvd.         | C3R           | 2-Lane | 5,125  | 2.00%             | 0.091 | 466                  |     | 1760                | 2020     | •              | ۵         | ပ                | 23%         |
| Pine Sireet         131         Searond Co. Line         Second St.         C3R         4-Lene         6,030         3.00%         0.091         734         **         930         3360           Pine Sireet         132         Second St.         Second St.         S.R. 776         C3C         4-Lene         10,880         5.00%         0.091         **         2760         3290         3300           Piper Road         175         Jones Loop Rd.         Golf Course Blvd.         C3C         4-Lene         10,584         5.00%         0.091         217         **         200         320         200           Port Charlotte Blvd.         101         Sunrise Waterway         Edgewater Dr.         C3R         2-Lene         0.054         5.00%         0.091         276         270  | 155 | Pellam Blvd           | 241     | Edgewater Dr.                          | Wintergarden Ave.    | C3R           | 2-Lane | 2,902  | 9.00'9            | 0.091 | 264                  |     | 1760                | 2020     | 2.0            | ۵         | O                | 13%         |
| Pine Sireet         132         Second St.         S.R. 776         C3C         4-Lane         10,880         5.00%         0.091         999         **         2760         3290           Piper Road         175         Jones Loop Rd.         Golf Course Blyd         C3C         4-Lane         10,534         5.00%         0.091         217         **         260         320           Port Charlotte Blvd         101         Sunrise Waterway         Edgewater Dr.         C3R         2-Lane         2.186         5.00%         0.091         217         **         1760         2020           Prineville Street         230         Pour Paulson Dr.         Hillsborough Blvd.         C3R         2-Lane         5.718         4.00%         0.091         277         **         1760         2020           Quesada Avenue         84         Forrest Nelson Blvd.         Hinton St.         Harbor Blvd.         C3R         2-Lane         5,741         3.00%         0.091         7.20         7.0         2.020           Quesada Avenue         85         Hinton St.         Harbor Blvd.         C3R         2-Lane         5,741         3.00%         0.091         7.10         7.0         2.0           Rio De Janeiro Avenue   | 156 | Pine Street           | 131     | Sarasola Co. Line                      | Second St.           | C3R           | 4-Lane | 8,030  | 3.00%             | 0.091 | 731                  | •   | 3090                | 3360     | •              | ۵         | O                | 22%         |
| Piper Road         175         Jones Loop Rd.         Golf Course Blyd         C3C         4-Lane         10,534         5.00%         0.091         959         **         2760         3290           Port Charlotte Blyd         101         Sumise Waterway         Edgewater Dr.         C3R         2-Lane         5.718         4.00%         0.091         217         **         1760         2020           Prineville Streat         230         Paulson Dr.         Hillsborough Blvd.         C3C         2-Lane         5.718         4.00%         0.091         217         **         1760         2020           Quesada Avenue         81         Cochran Boulevard (a.k.a Toted Blade)         Hinton St.         Harbor Blvd.         C3R         2-Lane         5,731         4.00%         0.091         7.70<   | 157 | Pine Street           | 132     | Second St.                             | S.R. 776             | ငဒ္မင         | 4-Lane | 10,980 | 2.00%             | 0.091 | 666                  |     | 2760                | 3290     |                | ٥         | υ                | 30%         |
| Port Charlotte Blvd         101         Sunrise Waterway         Edgewater Dr.         C3R         2-Lane         2.985         5.00%         0.091         217         *** 1760         2020           Prineville Street         230         Paulson Dr.         Hillsborough Blvd.         C3C         2-Lane         5.718         4.00%         0.091         520         ************************************   | 158 | Piper Road            | 175     | Jones Loop Rd.                         | Golf Course Blvd.    | c3C           | 4-Lane | 10,534 | 5.00%             | 0,091 | 959                  | •   | 2760                | 3290     | •              | ٥         | O                | 29%         |
| Prine ville Street         230         Paulson Dr.         Hillsborough Blvd.         C37         2-Lane         5,718         4.00%         0.091         50         *         136         150           Quesada Avenue         81         Corchan Boulevard (a.k.a.Toledo Blade)         Frorest Nelson Blvd.         C3R         2-Lane         10,578         4.00%         0.091         520         7         70         20           Quesada Avenue         85         Hinlon St.         Harbor Blvd.         C3R         2-Lane         6,548         3.00%         0.091         521         7         7         2         2         2         1,58         3.00%         0.091         7  | 159 | Port Charlotte Blvd   | 101     | Sunrise Waterway                       | Edgewater Dr.        | C3R           | 2-Lane | 2,385  | 2.00%             | 0.091 | 217                  |     | 1760                | 2020     | **             | 0         | ၁                | 11%         |
| Quesada Avenue         81         Cockham Boulevard (a.k.a. Toledo Blade)         Forrest Nelson Blyd.         C3R         2-Lane         10,578         4.00%         0.091         953         **         1760         2020           Quesada Avenue         84         Forrest Nelson Blvd.         Hinton St.         Harbor Blvd.         C3R         2-Lane         6,541         3.00%         0.091         778         7         1760         2020           Rio De Janeiro Avenue         85         Mings Highway         Harbor Blvd.         C3R         2-Lane         6,731         3.00%         0.091         1,328         7         1760         2020           Rio De Janeiro Avenue         106         Harborview Rd.         Rampart Blvd.         C3R         2-Lane         7,171         3.00%         0.091         1,780         2020         2           Rio De Janeiro Avenue         107         Rampart Blvd.         C3R         2-Lane         7,171         3.00%         0.091         4,780         7         1760         2020           Rio Villa Dive         175         Sandylila Blvd.         C3R         2-Lane         5,286         3.00%         0.091         4,780         7         1760         2020           Rio Villa Dive <td>160</td> <td>Prineville Street</td> <td>230</td> <td>Paulson Dr.</td> <td>Hillsborough Blvd.</td> <td>ငဒင</td> <td>2-Lane</td> <td>5,718</td> <td>4.00%</td> <td>0,091</td> <td>520</td> <td>•</td> <td>1380</td> <td>1950</td> <td>(0)</td> <td>a</td> <td>υ</td> <td>27%</td>  | 160 | Prineville Street     | 230     | Paulson Dr.                            | Hillsborough Blvd.   | ငဒင           | 2-Lane | 5,718  | 4.00%             | 0,091 | 520                  | •   | 1380                | 1950     | (0)            | a         | υ                | 27%         |
| Quesada Avenue         84         Forrest Nelson Blvd.         Hinton St.         H  | 161 | Quesada Avenue        | 19      | Cochran Boulevard (a k.a Toledo Blade) | Forrest Nelson Blvd. | C3R           | 2-Lane | 10,579 | 4.00%             | 0,091 | 963                  |     | 1760                | 2020     | 7.00           | O         | O                | 48%         |
| Quesada Avenue         65         Hinton St.         Harbor Blvd.         C3R         2-Lane         5,731         3.00%         0.091         551         1 760         2020           Rampart Blvd.         192         Kings Highway         F75         C3R         2-Lane         7,171         3.00%         0.091         1,32B         1 760         2020           Rio De Janeiro Avenue         105         Harborview Rd.         Rampart Blvd.         C3R         2-Lane         7,171         3.00%         0.091         476         2020           Rio Villa Drive         175         Delton Brv.         C3R         2-Lane         5,286         3.00%         0.091         476         1760         2020           Rio Villa Drive         176         Delton Brv.         U.S.41         C3R         2-Lane         5,286         3.00%         0.091         476         1760         2020           Rolonda Blvd E         154         Boundany Blvd.         C.R.771         C3R         2-Lane         4,608         0.091         419         1760         2020   | 162 | Quesada Avenue        | 2       | Forrest Nelson Blvd.                   | Hinton St.           | C3R           | 2-Lane | 8,544  | 3.00%             | 0.091 | 778                  |     | 1760                | 2020     | 3              | D         | υ                | 38%         |
| Rio De Jameiro Avenue         192         Kings Highway         F75         C3R         2-Lane         7.171         3.00%         0.091         1.32B         7         1760         2020           Rio De Jameiro Avenue         107         Harborview Rd.         Rampart Blvd.         Sandhill Blvd.         C3R         2-Lane         7.171         3.00%         0.091         4.76         7   | 163 | Quesada Avenue        | 82      | Hinton St.                             | Harbor Blvd.         | C3R           | 2-Lane | 5,731  | 3.00%             | 0.091 | 521                  |     | 1760                | 2020     |                | D         | ပ                | 26%         |
| Rio De Janeiro Avenue         106         Harbonview Rd.         Rampart Blvd.         C3R         2-Lane         7,171         3.00%         0.091         653         1760         2020           Rio De Janeiro Avenue         107         Rampart Blvd.         Sandhill Blvd.         C3R         2-Lane         5,286         3.00%         0.091         476         7760         2020           Rio Villa Drive         176         Deltona Dr.         U.S. 41         C3R         2-Lane         2,287         3.00%         0.091         476         7760         2020           Rio Villa Drive         154         Boundany Blvd.         C.R. 771         C3R         2-Lane         4,608         0.091         418         7760         2020  | 164 | Rampart Blvd          | 192     | Kings Highway                          | 1-75                 | C3R           | 2-Lane | 14,596 | 3.00%             | 0.091 | 1,328                |     | 1760                | 2020     | •)             | ۵         | ο                | %99         |
| Rio De Janeiro Avenue         107         Rampart Blvd.         Sandthill Blvd.         C3R         2-Lane         5.286         3.00%         0.091         476         7 760         2020           Rio Villa Drive         176         Dellona Dr.         U.S. 41         C3R         2-Lane         2,287         3.00%         0.091         476         7 770         2020           Rotonda Blvd E         154         Boundany Blvd.         C.R. 771         C3R         2-Lane         4,609         3.00%         0.091         418         * 1760         2020  | 165 | Rio De Janeiro Avenue | 106     | Harborview Rd.                         | Катрап Віча.         | C3R           | 2-Lane | 7,171  | 3.00%             | 0.091 | 653                  | ٠.  | 1760                | 2020     | ٠              | ۵         | U                | 32%         |
| Rio Villa Drive         176         Deltona Dr.         U.S. 41         C3R         2-Lane         2-Lane         2-Lane         3.00%         0.091         208         1760         2020           Rotonda Blvd E         154         Boundary Blvd.         C.R. 771         C3R         2-Lane         4,609         3.00%         0.091         419         1760         2020   | 166 | Rio De Janeiro Avenue | 107     | Rampart Blvd.                          | Sandhill Blvd.       | C3R           | 2-Lane | 5,236  | 3.00%             | 0.091 | 476                  |     | 1760                | 2020     | ٠              | ۵         | υ                | 24%         |
| Rolonda Blvd E 154 Boundary Blvd. C.R. 771 C3R 2-Lane 4,609 3.00% 0.091 419 * 1760   | 167 | Rio Villa Drive       | 176     | Deltona Dr.                            | U.S. 41              | C3R           | 2-Lane | 2,287  | 3.00%             | 0.091 | 208                  |     | 1760                | 2020     | •              | ٥         | υ                | 10%         |
|  | 168 | Rotonda Blvd E        | 154     | Boundary Blvd.                         | C.R. 771             | C3R           | 2-Lane | 4,609  | 3.00%             | 0.091 | 419                  |     | 1760                | 2020     | •              | ٥         | υ                | 21%         |

## FDOT GENERALIZED SERVICE VOLUME TABLES



# Limited Access

# Freeway Generalized Service Volume Tables

# Peak Hour Directional

|            |        | В     | O     | D             | ш      |
|------------|--------|-------|-------|---------------|--------|
|            | 2 Lane | 2,400 | 3,170 | 3,970         | 4,150  |
| (Core      | 3 Lane | 3,390 | 4,600 | 5,810         | 6,130  |
| Urbanized) | 4 Lane | 4,340 | 6,060 | 7,700         | 8,170  |
|            | 5 Lane | 5,480 | 7,450 | 9,680         | 10,390 |
|            | 6 Lane | 6,630 | 9,220 | 11,520 12,760 | 12,760 |

# Peak Hour Two-Way

| Can iloai iwo way |        | 45     |        |        |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|                   | В      | ၁      | Q      | Ш      |
| 4 Lane            | 4,360  | 5,760  | 7,220  | 7,550  |
| 6 Lane            | 6,160  | 8,360  | 10,560 | 11,150 |
| 8 Lane            | 7,890  | 11,020 | 14,000 | 14,850 |
| 10 Lane           | 096′6  | 13,550 | 17,600 | 18,890 |
| 12 Lane           | 12,050 | 16,760 | 20,950 | 23,200 |
|                   |        |        |        |        |

## AADT

|         | В                                       | ပ                       | ٥               | ш       |
|---------|---|-------------------------|-----------------|---------|
| 4 Lane  | 51,300                                  | 67,800                  | 84,900          | 88,800  |
| 6 Lane  | 72,500                                  | 98,400                  | 124,200 131,200 | 131,200 |
| 8 Lane  | 92,800                                  | 129,600 164,700 174,700 | 164,700         | 174,700 |
| 10 Lane | 10 Lane 117,200 159,400 207,100 222,200 | 159,400                 | 207,100         | 222,200 |
| 12 Lane | 12 Lane 141,800 197,200 246,500 272,900 | 197,200                 | 246,500         | 272,900 |

| В | 4,240  | 6,360       | 8,490  | 10,610 |
|---|--------|-------------|--------|--------|
| ۵ | 4,070  | 6,080       | 8,090  | 10,020 |
| U | 3,300  | 4,900       | 6,500  | 8,020  |
| 8 | 2,500  | 3,570       | 4,720  | 5,790  |
|   | 2 Lane | 3 Lane      | 4 Lane | 5 Lane |
|   | , , ,  | (Urbanized) |        |        |

|         | В      | U      | ۵      | ш      |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 4 Lane  | 4,550  | 000′9  | 7,400  | 7,710  |
| 6 Lane  | 6,490  | 8,910  | 11,050 | 11,560 |
| 8 Lane  | 8,580  | 11,820 | 14,710 | 15,440 |
| 10 Lane | 10,530 | 14,580 | 18,220 | 19,290 |

|         | В       | U                                       | Ω               | ш               |
|---------|---------|---|-----------------|-----------------|
| 4 Lane  | 20,600  | 66,700                                  | 82,200          | 85,700          |
| 6 Lane  | 72,100  | 000'66                                  | 122,800         | 122,800 128,400 |
| 8 Lane  | 95,300  | 131,300                                 | 163,400 171,600 | 171,600         |
| 10 Lane | 117,000 | 10 Lane 117,000 162,000 202,400 214,300 | 202,400         | 214,300         |

| ш | 3,910  | 5,870  | 7,830  | 9,800  |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| ۵ | 3,790  | 5,610  | 7,440  | 9,220  |
| ပ | 3,180  | 4,670  | 6,170  | 7,640  |
| В | 2,430  | 3,520  | 4,630  | 2,690  |
|   | 2 Lane | 3 Lane | 4 Lane | 5 Lane |

|         | 80     | U      | ۵      | ш      |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 4 Lane  | 4,420  | 5,780  | 068'9  | 7,110  |
| 6 Lane  | 6,400  | 8,490  | 10,200 | 10,670 |
| 8 Lane  | 8,420  | 11,220 | 13,530 | 14,240 |
| 10 Lane | 10,350 | 13,890 | 16,760 | 17,820 |

| ш | 72,600 | 108,900 | 145,300         | 181,800                         |
|---|--------|---------|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| ۵ | 70,300 | 104,100 | 138,100         | 171,000                         |
| U | 29,000 | 86,600  | 114,500 138,100 | 105,600 141,700 171,000 181,800 |
| В | 45,100 | 65,300  | 85,900          | 105,600                         |
|   | 4 Lane | 6 Lane  | 8 Lane          | 10 Lane                         |

| ш | 3,650  | 5,470  | 7,300  |
|---|--------|--------|--------|
| ۵ | 3,270  | 4,770  | 6,260  |
| U | 2,770  | 3,990  | 5,220  |
| В | 2,010  | 2,820  | 3,630  |
|   | 2 Lane | 3 Lane | 4 Lane |

(Rural)

|        | В     | U     | ٥      | ш      |
|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| 4 Lane | 3,650 | 5,040 | 5,950  | 6,640  |
| 6 Lane | 5,130 | 7,250 | 8,670  | 9,950  |
| 8 Lane | 009'9 | 9,490 | 11,380 | 13,270 |

|        | В      | U      | О       | ш       |
|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| 4 Lane | 34,800 | 48,000 | 56,700  | 63,200  |
| 6 Lane | 48,900 | 000'69 | 82,600  | 94,800  |
| 8 Lane | 62,900 | 90,400 | 108,400 | 126,400 |

## **Adjustment Factors**

Auxiliary Lanes Present in Analysis Direction Adjustment: +1,000 Ramp Metering Present Adjustment: Multiply by 1.05

Auxiliary Lanes Present in Analysis Direction Adjustment: +1,800 Ramp Metering Present Adjustment: Multiply by 1.05

Auxiliary Lanes Present in Analysis Direction Adjustment: +20,000 Ramp Metering Present Adjustment: Multiply by 1.05

This table does not constitute a standard and should be used only for general planning applications. The table should not be used for corridor or intersection design, where more refined techniques exist.



# C2T, C4, C5, & C6

# Motor Vehicle Arterial Generalized Service Volume Tables

## Peak Hour Directional

羅門羅

(C2T-Rural

Town)

|        | В | O     | ۵     | ш |
|--------|---|-------|-------|---|
| 1 Lane | * | 720   | 940   | * |
| 2 Lane | * | 1,140 | 1,640 | * |
| 3 Lane | * | 2,120 | 2,510 | * |

# Peak Hour Two-Wav

|        | : | 1     |       |   |
|--------|---|-------|-------|---|
|        | В | C     | O     | ш |
| 2 Lane | * | 1,310 | 1,710 | * |
| 4 Lane | * | 2,070 | 2,980 | * |
| 6 Lane | * | 3,850 | 4,560 | * |

## AADT

|        | В | ပ      | ۵      | ш |
|--------|---|--------|--------|---|
| 2 Lane | * | 13,800 | 18,000 | * |
| 4 Lane | * | 21,800 | 31,400 | * |
| 6 Lane | * | 40,500 | 48,000 | * |

|        | 8 | U     | ۵     | ш     |
|--------|---|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 Lane | * | *     | 870   | 1,190 |
| 2 Lane | * | 1,210 | 1,790 | 2,020 |
| 3 Lane | * | 2,210 | 2,810 | 2,990 |
| 4 Lane | * | 2,590 | 3,310 | 3,510 |

(C4-Urban General)

|        | В | U     | ۵     | ш     |
|--------|---|-------|-------|-------|
| 2 Lane | * | *     | 1,580 | 2,160 |
| 4 Lane | * | 2,200 | 3,250 | 3,670 |
| 6 Lane | * | 4,020 | 5,110 | 5,440 |
| 8 Lane | * | 4,710 | 6,020 | 6,380 |

|   | 2 Lane | 4 Lane | 6 Lane | 8 Lane |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| В | *      | *      | *      | *      |
| U | *      | 24,400 | 44,700 | 52,300 |
| ۵ | 17,600 | 36,100 | 56,800 | 906'99 |
| ш | 24,000 | 40,800 | 60,400 | 70,900 |

|        | В | ပ     | ۵     | ш     |
|--------|---|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 Lane | * | *     | 069   | 1,080 |
| 2 Lane | * | 1,290 | 1,900 | 2,130 |
| 3 Lane | * | 1,410 | 2,670 | 3,110 |
| 4 Lane | * | 2,910 | 3,560 | 3,640 |

|        | Ф | U     | ۵     | ш     |
|--------|---|-------|-------|-------|
| 2 Lane | * | *     | 1,250 | 1,960 |
| 4 Lane | * | 2,350 | 3,450 | 3,870 |
| 6 Lane | * | 2,560 | 4,850 | 5,650 |
| 8 Lane | * | 5,290 | 6,470 | 6,620 |

|   | 2 Lane | 4 Lane | 6 Lane | 8 Lane |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| В | *      | *      | *      | *      |
| U | *      | 26,100 | 28,400 | 58,800 |
| ۵ | 13,900 | 38,300 | 53,900 | 71,900 |
| ш | 21,800 | 43,000 | 62,800 | 73,600 |

|        |        | 1 | -19   |
|--------|--------|---|-------|
|        | page 1 |   | n.    |
| Sell V | 4      |   | S.    |
|        | 3      |   | 壘     |
|        | 西      |   |       |
|        | -      | 1 | • • • |

(C5-Urban Center)

| ш | 1,030  | 1,920  | 2,940  | 3,490  |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Q | 790    | 1,490  | 2,730  | 3,250  |
| U | * *    | * *    | * *    | *      |
| В | *      | *      | *      | *      |
|   | 1 Lane | 2 Lane | 3 Lane | 4 Lane |

|        | 2 | U     | Ω     | ш     |
|--------|---|-------|-------|-------|
| 2 Lane | * | *     | 1,440 | 1,870 |
| 4 Lane | * | * * * | 2,710 | 3,490 |
| 6 Lane | # | * *   | 4,960 | 5,350 |
| 8 Lane | * | * *   | 5,910 | 6,350 |

|   | 2 Lane | 4 Lane | 6 Lane | 8 lane |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| В | *      | *      | *      | *      |
| υ | * *    | * *    | *      | *      |
| ٥ | 16,000 | 30,100 | 55,100 | 65.700 |
| ш | 20,800 | 38,800 | 59,400 | 70.600 |
|   |        |        |        |        |

## **Adjustment Factors**

(C6-Urban

Core)

The peak hour directional service volumes should be adjust by multiplying by 1.2 for one-way facilities. The AADT service volumes should be adjusted by multiplying 0.6 for one way facilities 2 Lane Divided Roadway with an Exclusive Left Turn Lane(s): Multiply by 1.05

2 lane Undivided Roadway with No Exclusive Left Turn Lane(s): Multiply by 0.80

Multilane Undivided Roadway with an Exclusive Left Turn Lane(s): Multiply by 0.95 Multilane Roadway with No Exclusive Left Turn Lane(s): Multiply by 0.75 Non-State Signalized Roadway: Multiply by 0.90

Exclusive right turn lane(s): Multiply by 1.05

This table does not constitute a standard and should be used only for general planning applications. The table should not be used for corridor or intersection design, where more refined techniques exist.
\* Cannot be achieved using table input value defaults.
\*\* Not applicable for that level of service letter grade. For the automobile mode, volumes greater than level of service D become F because intersection capacities have been reached.



# C3C & C3R

# Motor Vehicle Arterial Generalized Service Volume Tables

## Peak Hour Directional

#### \* \* \* \* \* ш 1,810 1,070 2,680 3,180 Δ 1,520 2,360 3,170 760 ں 2 Lane 3 Lane 1 Lane 4 Lane

## Peak Hour Two-Way

|        | В | C     | ٥     | ш |
|--------|---|-------|-------|---|
| 2 Lane | * | 1,380 | 1,950 | * |
| 4 Lane | * | 2,760 | 3,290 | * |
| 6 Lane | * | 4,290 | 4,870 | * |
| 8 Lane | * | 5.760 | 5.780 | * |

## **AADT**

|        | 8 | U      | ۵      | ш |
|--------|---|--------|--------|---|
| 2 Lane | * | 15,300 | 21,700 | * |
| 4 Lane | * | 30,700 | 36,600 | * |
| 6 Lane | * | 47,700 | 54,100 | * |
| 8 Lane | * | 64,000 | 64,200 | * |

(C3C-Suburban Commercial)

| D E | 1,110 ** | 1,850 ** | 2 730 ** |
|-----|----------|----------|----------|
| U   | 026      | 1,700    | 0696     |
| В   | *        | *        | *        |
|     | 1 Lane   | 2 Lane   | 2 land   |

(C3R-Suburban Residential)

| _ |        |        |        |
|---|--------|--------|--------|
| ш | *      | *      | *      |
| ۵ | 2,020  | 3,360  | 4,960  |
| U | 1,760  | 3,090  | 4,760  |
| В | *      | *      | *      |
|   | 2 Lane | 4 Lane | 6 Lane |

| C | 19,600 22,400 | 34,300 37,300 | 52,900 55,100 |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 8 | *             | *             | *             |
|   | 2 Lane        | 4 Lane        | 6 Lane        |

## **Adjustment Factors**

The peak hour directional service volumes should be adjust by multiplying by 1.2 for one-way facilities The AADT service volumes should be adjusted by multiplying 0.6 for one way facilities 2 Lane Divided Roadway with an Exclusive Left Turn Lane(s): Multiply by 1.05

Multilane Undivided Roadway with an Exclusive Left Turn Lane(s): Multiply by 0.95 Multilane Roadway with No Exclusive Left Turn Lane(s): Multiply by 0.75

Exclusive right turn lane(s): Multiply by 1.05

Non-State Signalized Roadway: Multiply by 0.90

2 Iane Undivided Roadway with No Exclusive Left Turn Lane(s): Multiply by 0.80

This table does not constitute a standard and should be used only for general planning applications. The table should not be used for corridor or intersection design, where more refined techniques exist.

\* Cannot be achieved using table input value defaults.
\*\* Not applicable for that level of service letter grade. For the automobile mode, volumes greater than level of service D become F because intersection capacities have been reached.



## C1 & C2

# Motor Vehicle Highway Generalized Service Volume Tables

## 1

# **Peak Hour Directional**

|        | В     | U     | ۵     | ш     |
|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 Lane | 240   | 430   | 730   | 1,490 |
| 2 Lane | 1,670 | 2,390 | 2,910 | 3,340 |
| 3 Lane | 2,510 | 3,570 | 4,370 | 5,010 |

# Peak Hour Two-Way

|        | В     | U     | ۵     | ш     |
|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 2 Lane | 440   | 780   | 1,330 | 2,710 |
| 4 Lane | 3,040 | 4,350 | 5,290 | 6,070 |
| 6 Lane | 4,560 | 6,490 | 7,950 | 9,110 |

## AADT

|        | В      | U      | ٥      | ш      |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 2 Lane | 4,600  | 8,200  | 14,000 | 28,500 |
| 4 Lane | 32,000 | 45,800 | 55,700 | 63,900 |
| 6 Lane | 48,000 | 68,300 | 83,700 | 95,900 |

## **Adjustment Factors**

(C1-Natural & C2-Rural) 2 Lane Divided Roadway with Exclusive Left Turn Adjustment: Multiply by 1.05 Multilane Undivided Highway with Exclusive Left Turn Adjustment: Multiply by 0.95 Multilane Undivided Highway without Exclusive Left Turn Adjustment:: Multiply by 0.75



|          | State    | Local                   |                            |        |                            | Bush   |         |     |                     |                   | THE MILE THE             |        |      |          | FDOT     | Count | City | NAME OF       |         |              | Y             | ear 2022 |          |              | 200 |                   |
|----------|----------|-------------------------|----------------------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|---------|-----|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------|------|----------|----------|-------|------|---------------|---------|--------------|---------------|----------|----------|--------------|-----|-------------------|
| Section  | Road     | Road                    | From                       | From   | To                         | To     | Section | SIS | Existing<br>Context | Future<br>Context | Functional               | Posted | Area | Facility | LOS      | LOS   | LOS  | Divided/      | One/Two | Left<br>Turn | Right<br>Turn | Thru     | Pea      | k Hour Two-W | у   | Deficiency        |
| No.      | No.      | Name                    |                            | M.P.   |                            | M.P.   | Length  |     | Class               | Class             | Classification           | Speed  | Туре | Туре     | Std.     | Std.  | Std. | UnDivide<br>d | ₩ay     | Bays         | Bays          | Lanes    | Capacity | Volume       | LOS | Determinatio<br>n |
| 04020000 | US 17    | SR 35/US 17             | Charlotte County Line      | 0.000  | CR 761 (Madison Ave)       | 2.257  | 2.257   | SIS | C2                  | C2                | Principal Arterial-other | 60     | RUA  | Н        | С        | С     |      | D             | 2W      | WL           | WR            | 4        | 4,350    | 1,007        | В   |                   |
| 04020000 | US 17    | SR 35/US 17             | CR 761 (Madison Ave)       | 2.257  | 0.4 Miles S. of Collins St | 3.860  | 1.603   | SIS | C2                  | C2                | Principal Arterial-other | 60     | RUA  | Н        | C        | С     |      | D             | 2W      | WL           | WB            | 4        | 4,350    | 1,140        | В   |                   |
| 04020000 | US 17    | SR 35/US 17             | 0.4 Miles S. of Collins St | 3.860  | Hull Ave                   | 7.067  | 3.207   | SIS | C2                  | C2                | Principal Arterial-other | 60     | RUA  | Н        | C        | С     |      | D             | 2W      | WL           | 0R            | 4        | 4,350    | 1,140        | В   |                   |
| 04020000 | US 17    | SR 35/US 17             | CR 761 (Madison Ave)       | 2.257  | Hull Ave                   | 7.067  | 4.810   | SIS | C2                  | C2                | Principal Arterial-other | 60     | RUA  | Н        | С        | С     |      | D             | 2W      | WL           | WR            | 4        | 4,350    | 1,140        | В   |                   |
| 04020000 | US 17    | SR 35/US 17             | Hull Ave                   | 7.067  | CR 760 A (McCaskill St)    | 9.579  | 2.512   | SIS | C2                  | C2                | Principal Arterial-other | 60     | RUA  | Н        | С        | С     |      | D             | 2W      | WL           | 0R            | 4        | 4,350    | 1,159        | В   |                   |
| 04020000 | US 17    | SR 35/US 17/BREVARD AVE | CR 760 A (McCaskill St)    | 9.579  | Hibiscus Dr                | 13.480 | 3.901   | SIS | CZ                  | C2                | Principal Arterial-other | 50     | TA   | Н        | С        | С     | С    | D             | 2₩      | WL           | OR            | 4        | 4,350    | 1,269        | В   |                   |
| 04020000 | US 17    | BREVARD AVE             | Hibiscus Dr                | 13.480 | Palmetto St                | 14.021 | 0.541   | SIS | C3C                 | C2T               | Principal Arterial-other | 40     | TA   | Н        | C        | С     | С    | D             | 2W      | WL           | OA            | 4        | 2,760    | 1,503        | С   |                   |
| 04020000 | US 17    | SR 35/US 17/BREVARD AVE | CR 760 A (McCaskill St)    | 9.579  | Palmetto St                | 14.021 | 4.442   | SIS | C2                  | C2                | Principal Arterial-other | 50     | TA   | Н        | С        | С     | С    | D             | 2W      | WL           | OR            | 4        | 4,350    | 1,297        | В   |                   |
| 04020000 | US 17    | BREVARD AVE             | Palmetto St                | 14.021 | SR 70/Magnolia St          | 14.315 | 0.294   | SIS | C3C                 | C2T               | Principal Arterial-other | 35     | TA   | Α        | С        | С     | С    | U             | 1W      | OL           | 0R            | 2        | 1,824    | 855          | С   |                   |
| 04020000 | US 17    | BREVARD AVE             | SR 70/Magnolia St          | 14.315 | SR 70/Hickory St           | 14.470 | 0.155   | SIS | C2T                 | C2T               | Principal Arterial-other | 35     | TA   | Α        | С        | C     | С    | U             | 1₩      | OL           | 0R            | 2        | 1,368    | 801          | С   |                   |
| 04020000 | US 17    | BREVARD AVE             | SR 70/Hickory St           | 14.470 | SR 35/DeSoto Ave           | 15.780 | 1.310   | SIS | C2T                 | C2T               | Principal Arterial-other | 35     | TA   | A        | С        | С     | С    | U             | 1W      | OL           | OR            | 2        | 1,368    | 810          | С   |                   |
| 04020000 | US 17    | BREVARD AVE             | Palmetto St                | 14.021 | SR 35/DeSoto Ave           | 15.780 | 1.759   | SIS | C2T                 | C2T               | Principal Arterial-other | 35     | TA   | Α        | <u>-</u> | C     | С    | U             | 1W      | OL           | OR            | 2        | 1,368    | 817          | С   |                   |
| 04020000 | US 17    | BREVARD AVE             | SR 35/DeSoto Ave           | 15.780 | Livingston St              | 16.693 | 0,913   | SIS | C2                  | C2                | Principal Arterial-other | 45     | TA   | Α        | C        | С     | С    | D             | 2W      | WL           | 0R            | 4        | 4,350    | 1,107        | В   |                   |
| 04020101 | US 17 SB | NDESOTO AVE             | SR 35/NL of Fiveash St     | 0.000  | Fiveash St                 | 0.195  | 0.195   | SIS | C3C                 | C3C               | Principal Arterial-other | 45     | TA   | A        | C        | С     | С    | U             | 1W      | WL           | OA            | 2        | 1,824    | 738          | С   |                   |
| 04020101 | US 17 SB | N DESOTO AVE            | Fiveash St                 | 0.195  | South of Cypress St        | 1.204  | 1.009   | SIS | C3C                 | C3C               | Principal Arterial-other | 35     | TA   | A        | C        | С     | С    | U             | 1W      | OL           | 0R            | 3        | 2,832    | 738          | C   |                   |
| 04020101 | US 17 5B | N DESOTO AVE            | South of Cypress St        | 1.204  | SR 70/Hickory St           | 1.273  | 0.069   | SIS | C3C                 | C3C               | Principal Arterial-other | 35     | TA   | А        | C        | С     | С    | U             | 1₩      | 0L           | OR            | 3        | 2,832    | 738          | С   |                   |
| 04020101 | US 1758  | N DESOTO AVE            | SA 70/Hickory St           | 1273   | Oak St                     | 1.354  | 0.081   | SIS | C2T                 | C2T               | Principal Atterial-other | 35     | TA   | Α        | C        | С     | С    | U             | 1W      | OL           | 0R            | 3        | 983      | 873          | С   | 8 1 1 1 W         |
| 04020101 | US 17 SB | N DESOTO AVE            | Oak St                     | 1.354  | SR 70/Magnolia St          | 1.430  | 0.076   | SIS | CZT                 | C2T               | Principal Arterial-other | 35     | TA   | Α        | C        | С     | С    | U             | 1W      | OL           | 0R            | 3        | 983      | 873          | С   |                   |
| 04020101 | US 17 SB | N DESOTO AVE            | SR 70/Magnolia St          | 1430   | SR 35/S. of Palmetto St    | 1.736  | 0.306   | SIS | C2T_                | C2T               | Principal Arterial-other | 35     | TA   | Α        | C        | С     | С    | U             | 1₩      | WL           | WR            | 2        | 1,436    | 747          | С   |                   |
| 04020101 | US 17 SB | N DESOTO AVE            | SR 35 (N. of Fiveash St)   | 0.000  | SR 35/S. of Palmetto St    | 1.736  | 1.736   | SIS | C3C                 | C3C               | Principal Arterial-other | 35     | TA   | Α        | С        | С     | С    | U             | 1W      | WL           | WR            | 3        | 2,974    | 752          | С   |                   |
| 04020102 | US 17    | BREVARO AVENUE          | Livingston St              | 0.000  | CR 660/McKay St            | 1.085  | 1.085   | SIS | C2                  | C2                | Principal Arterial-other | 55     | TA   | Н        | С        | С     |      | D             | 2W      | WL           | 0R            | 4        | 4,350    | 982          | В   |                   |
| 04020102 | US 17    | BREVARD AVENUE          | CR 660 (McKay St)          | 1.085  | N. of NE Cubitis Ave       | 4.709  | 3.624   | SIS | C2                  | C2                | Principal Arterial-other | 65     | TA   | Н        | С        | С     |      | D             | 2W      | WL           | 0R            | 4        | 4,350    | 1,359        | В   |                   |
| 04020102 | US17     | BREVARO AVENUE          | N. of NE Cubitis Ave       | 4.709  | South of Tennesse St       | 6.627  | 1.918   | SIS | C2                  | C2                | Principal Arterial-other | 65     | ROA  | Н        | С        | C     |      | 0             | 2W      | WL           | 0R            | 4        | 4,350    | 1,359        | В   |                   |
| 04020102 | US 17    | BREVARD AVENUE          | South of Tennesse St       | 6.627  | North of Tennesse St       | 6.868  | 0.241   | SIS | C2                  | C2                | Principal Arterial-other | 60     | RDA  | Н        | С        | С     |      | D             | 2W      | WL           | 0R            | 4        | 4,350    | 1,359        | В   |                   |
| 04020102 | US 17    | BREVARD AVENUE          | North of Tennesse St       | 6.868  | DeSoto/Hardee County Line  | 6.971  | 0.103   | SIS | C2                  | C2                | Principal Arterial-other | 60     | RDA  | Н        | С        | С     |      | D             | 2W      | OL           | OR            | 4        | 4,350    | 1,359        | В   |                   |
| 04020102 | US 17    | BREVARD AVENUE          | N. of NE Cubitis Ave       | 4.709  | DeSoto/Hardee County Line  | 6.971  | 2.262   | SIS | C2                  | C2                | Principal Arterial-other | 65     | RDA  | Н        | С        | С     |      | D             | 2W      | WL           | 0R            | 4        | 4,350    | 1,359        | В   |                   |
| 04040000 | SR 70    | SR 70                   | Manatee County Line        | 0.000  | Pine Level St              | 8.447  | 8.447   | SIS | C2                  | C2                | Principal Arterial-other | 60     | RUA  | Н        | С        | С     |      | U             | 2W      | OL.          | 0R            | 2        | 780      | 493          | С   |                   |
| 04040000 | SR 70    | SR 70                   | Pine Level St              | 8.447  | CR 661 A/Bunker Ave        | 10.161 | 1.714   | SIS | C2                  | C2                | Principal Arterial-other | 60     | RUA  | Н        | С        | С     |      | υ             | 2W      | OL           | 0R            | 2        | 780      | 551          | С   | l                 |

|          | State  | Locat                      |                             |        |                             | TO THE DAY |         | VALUE OF |                     | VIEW VIEW         |                               | 1930       | 243  |          | FDOT | Count  | City   |           |         |              | Y             | ear 2022 |          | 1          |     | 000           |
|----------|--------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|------------|---------|----------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|------------|------|----------|------|--------|--------|-----------|---------|--------------|---------------|----------|----------|------------|-----|---------------|
| Section  | Road   | Road                       | From                        | From   | To                          | То         | Section | SIS      | Existing<br>Context | Future<br>Context | Functional                    | Poste<br>d | Area | Facility | LOS  | LO\$   | LOS    | Divided   | Ове/Тто | Left<br>Tern | Right<br>Tura | Thre     | Peak H   | lour Tvo-V | ay  | Deficiency    |
| No.      | Ho.    | Name                       |                             | M.P.   |                             | M.P.       | Length  |          | Class               | Class             | Classification                | Speed      | Туре | Турс     | Std. | Std.   | Std.   | UsDivided | Way     | Bays         | Bays          | Lanes    | Capacity | Volume     | LOS | Determination |
| 01040000 | US 17  | OLYMPIA AVE                | US 41 ( Cross St)           | 0.000  | SR 35/US 17 (Marion Ave)    | 1.532      | 1.532   | (*       | C4                  | C4                | Principal Arterial-other      | 35         | UA   | Α        | D    | D      | D      | υ         | 1W      | WL           | 0R            | 3        | 3,372    | 938        | С   |               |
| 01040000 | US 17  | DUNCAN RD                  | SR 35/US 17 (Marion Ave)    | 1.532  | 1 - 75                      | 2.275      | 0.743   | 88       | C3C                 | C3C               | Principal Arterial-other      | 55         | UA   | A        | D    | D      |        | D         | 2'W     | WL           | WB            | 6        | 5,114    | 1,854      | С   |               |
| 01040000 | US 17  | DUNCAN RD                  | I - 75                      | 2.275  | Copeley Ave                 | 2.558      | 0.283   | SIS      | C3C                 | C3C               | Principal Arterial-other      | 55         | UA   | Α        | D    | D      |        | D         | 2₩      | WL           | 0R            | 6        | 4,870    | 1,854      | С   |               |
| 01040000 | US 17  | DUNCAN RD                  | Copeley Ave                 | 2.558  | CR 74 (Bermont Rd)          | 3.436      | 0.878   | SIS      | C3C                 | C3C               | Principal Arterial-other      | 55         | UA   | A        | D    | D      |        | D         | 2'W     | WL           | ٧R            | 4        | 3,454    | 2,385      | С   |               |
| 01040000 | US 17  | DUNCAN RD                  | CR 74 (Bermont Rd)          | 3.436  | CR 764 (Washington Loop Rd) | 6.425      | 2.989   | SIS      | C3R                 | C3R               | Principal Arterial-other      | 55         | UA   | Н        | D    | D      |        | D         | 2W      | WL           | WR            | 4        | 3,528    | 1,494      | C   |               |
| 01040101 | U\$ 17 | MARION AV/SR35/US17W       | SR 35/US 17                 | 0.000  | US 41 (Cross St)            | 1.668      | 1.668   | 9        | C4                  | C4                | Principal Arterial-other      | 35         | UA   | Α        | D    | D      | D      | U         | 1W      | OL           | ٧R            | 3        | 3,541    | 1,050      | С   |               |
| 01040201 | U\$ 17 | US 17/SR 35                | CR 764 (Washington Loop Rd) | 0.000  | CR 764 (Washington Loop Rd) | 1.673      | 1.673   | SIS      | C2                  | C2                | Principal Arterial-other      | 55         | UA   | н        | D    | D      |        | D         | 2W      | WL           | WR            | 4        | 5,290    | 1,323      | В   |               |
| 01040201 | US 17  | US 17/SR 35                | CR 764 (Washington Loop Rd) | 1.673  | DeSoto County Line          | 4.425      | 2.752   | SIS      | C2                  | C2                | Principal Arterial-other      | 60         | TA   | н        | С    | D      |        | D         | 2W      | WL           | WR            | 4        | 4,350    | 1,169      | В   |               |
| 01050000 | SR 776 | MCCALL RD/SR 776           | Pine St (CR 775)            | 2.237  | Gulfstream Blvd             | 4.484      | 2.247   | :*       | C3C                 | C3C               | Minor Arterial                | 45         | UA   | A        | D    | D      |        | ם         | 2W      | WL           | WR            | 4        | 3,454    | 2,949      | D   |               |
| 01050000 | SR 776 | MCCALL RD/SR 776           | Gulfstream Blvd             | 4.484  | Sea Mist Dr                 | 7.268      | 2.784   | (€)      | C3C                 | C3C               | Minor Arterial                | 55         | UA   | A        | D    | D      |        | D         | 2W      | WL           | 0R            | 4        | 3,290    | 2,561      | С   |               |
| 01050000 | SR 776 | MCCALL RD/SR 776           | Sea Mist Dr                 | 7.268  | CR 771 (Gasparilla Rd)      | 9.403      | 2.135   | 2.0      | C3C                 | C3C               | Minor Arterial                | 55 4       | UA   | A        | D    | D      |        | D         | 2W      | WL           | WR            | 4        | 3,454    | 2,403      | C   |               |
| 01050000 | SR 776 | JOBEAN RD/MCCALL RD/SR 776 | CR 771 (Gasparilla Rd)      | 9.403  | Cornelius Blvd              | 14.018     | 4,615   |          | C3R                 | C3C               | Minor Arterial                | 55         | UA   | A        | D    | D      |        | D         | 2W      | WL           | WR            | 4        | 3,528    | 3,002      | С   |               |
| 01050000 | SR 776 | EL JOBEAN RD               | Cornelius Blvd              | 14.018 | Toledo Blade Blvd           | 16.449     | 2.431   | 200      | C3C                 | C3C               | Minor Arterial                | 55         | UA   | *        | D    | D      |        | D         | 2W      | WL           | 0R            | 4        | 3,290    | 3,150      | D   | Near Capacity |
| 01050000 | SR 776 | EL JOBEAN RD               | Toledo Blade Blvd           | 16.443 | US 41                       | 17.543     | 1.100   | -        | CSC                 | C3C               | Minor Arterial                | 50         | UA   | A        | D    | D      |        | D         | 2W      | WL           | WR            | 4        | 3,454    | 2,565      | O   |               |
| 01060000 | SR 776 | S MCCALL RD/SR 776         | CR 775 (Pine St)            | 9.230  | Sarasota County Line        | 10.385     | 1.155   | 183      | C3C                 | C3C               | Minor Arterial                | 45         | UA   | A        | D    | D      |        | D         | 2W      | WL           | WR            | 4        | 3,454    | 2,624      | С   |               |
| 01075000 | I-75   | SR 93/1-75                 | Lee County Line             | 0.000  | CR 762 (Tuckers Grade)      | 8.543      | 8.543   | sis      | LA                  | LA                | Principal Arterial-Interstate | 70         | RDA  | F        | С    |        |        | ם         | 2W      |              | 0A            | 6        | 7,250    | 5,408      | С   |               |
| 01075000 | 1-75   | SR 93/I-75                 | CR 762 (Tuckers Grade)      | 8.543  | N Jones Loop Rd             | 11.812     | 3.269   | SIS      | LA                  | LÁ                | Principal Arterial-Interstate | 70         | TA   | F        | С    |        |        | D         | 2W      |              | 0A            | 6        | 8,490    | 6,248      | В   |               |
| 01075000 | I-75   | SR 93/I-75                 | N Jones Loop Rd             | 11.812 | US 17                       | 15.100     | 3.288   | sis      | LA                  | LÁ                | Principal Arterial-Interstate | 70         | UA   | F        | D    |        |        | D         | 2W      |              | 0A            | 6        | 11,050   | 7,457      | С   |               |
| 01075000 | 1-75   | SR 93/I-75                 | US 17                       | 15.100 | CR 776 (Harbor View Rd)     | 17.912     | 2.812   | sis      | LA                  | LA                | Principal Arterial-Interstate | 70         | UA   | F        | D    |        |        | D         | 2W      |              | 0A            | 6        | 11,050   | 7,380      | С   |               |
| 01075000 | I-75   | SR 93/I-75                 | CR 776 (Harbor View Rd)     | 17.912 | CR 769 (Kings Highway)      | 21.089     | 3.177   | sis      | LA                  | LÁ                | Principal Arterial-Interstate | 70         | UA   | F        | D    |        |        | D         | 2W      |              | 0A            | 6        | 11,050   | 6,750      | С   |               |
| 01075000 | 1-75   | SR 93/I-75                 | CR 769 (Kings Highway)      | 21.089 | Sarasota County Line        | 22.008     | 0.919   | SIS      | LA                  | LA                | Principal Arterial-Interstate | 70         | UA   | F        | D    |        |        | D         | 2W      |              | 0A            | 6        | 11,050   | 5,175      | В   |               |
| 01000002 | 100    | Piper Road                 | N Jones Loop Road           | 0.000  | Airport Rd                  | 1.450      | 1.450   | sc       | C3C                 | C3C               | Minor Arterial                | 45         | UA   | A        | D    | D      | SI 201 | D         | 2W      | WL           | WR            | 4        | 3,454    | 684        | С   |               |
| 01511000 | WY ST  | N Jones Loop Road          | 1-75                        | 5.066  | Piper Rd                    | 5.430      | 0.364   | sc       | C3C                 | C3C               | Minor Arterial                | 45         | TA   | н        | С    | 18-7-1 |        | D         | 2W      | ₩L           | WR            | 4        | 2,898    | 235        | С   | 11,1021       |

|          | State  | Local             |                       |        |                       |        |         |     | Existing         | Future  |                          |            | 1    | 12.531   | FDOT | Count | City |           |         | ALLEN        | Y             | ear 202 | 2 14 77  | THE WAY    | Line | S SALL        |
|----------|--------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------|-----------------------|--------|---------|-----|------------------|---------|--------------------------|------------|------|----------|------|-------|------|-----------|---------|--------------|---------------|---------|----------|------------|------|---------------|
| Section  | Road   | Road              | From                  | From   | To                    | То     | Section | SIS | Context<br>Class | Context | Feectional               | Poste<br>d | Area | Facility | LOS  | LOS   | LOS  | Divided/  | One/Two | Left<br>Turn | Right<br>Tern | Thru    | Peak H   | lour Two-W | 'ay  | Deficiency    |
| No.      | No.    | Hame              |                       | M.P.   |                       | M.P.   | Length  |     | PART NO          |         | Classification           | Speed      | Туре | Туре     | Std. | Std.  | Std. | UnDivided | Way     | Bays         | Bays          | Lanes   | Capacity | Yolone     | LOS  | Determinatio  |
| 01010000 | US 41  | TAMIAMITRAIL      | Lee County Line       | 0.000  | Zemel Rd              | 2.339  | 2.339   |     | C2               | C5      | Principal Arterial-other | 65         | RDA  | н        | С    | D     |      | D         | 2W      | WL           | WR            | 4       | 4,350    | 2,280      | В    |               |
| 01010000 | US 41  | TAMIAMITRAIL      | Zemel Rd              | 2.339  | Morningside Drive     | 5.562  | 3.223   | ě   | C2               | C2      | Principal Arterial-other | 65         | RDA  | Н        | С    | D     |      | D         | 2W      | WL           | WR            | 4       | 4,350    | 2,025      | В    |               |
| 01010000 | US 41  | TAMIAMITRAIL      | Morningside Drive     | 5.562  | Tuckers Grade Blvd    | 7.013  | 1.451   |     | C3C              | C3C     | Principal Arterial-other | 60         | UA   | Н        | D    | D     |      | D         | 2W      | WL           | WR            | 4       | 3,454    | 2,025      | С    |               |
| 01010000 | US 41  | TAMIAMITRAIL      | Tuckers Grade Blvd    | 7.013  | CR 765A/Taylor Rd     | 8.583  | 1.570   |     | C3C              | C3R     | Principal Arterial-other | 60         | UA   | Н        | D    | D     |      | В         | 2W      | WL           | WR            | 4       | 3,454    | 2,025      | С    |               |
| 01010000 | US 41  | TAMIAMITRAIL      | CR 765A/Taylor Rd     | 8.583  | CR 765/Burnt Store Rd | 10.184 | 1.601   | 4   | C3R              | C3R     | Principal Arterial-other | 50         | UA   | A        | D    | D     | D    | D         | 2₩      | WL           | WB            | 4       | 3,528    | 1,431      | С    |               |
| 01010000 | US 41  | TAMIAMITRAIL      | CR 765/Burnt Store Rd | 10.184 | US 41/Cross St        | 13.270 | 3.086   | -   | C3R              | C3R     | Principal Arterial-other | 40         | UA   | A        | D    | D     | D    | D         | 2W      | WL           | WR            | 4       | 3,528    | 3,004      | С    |               |
| 01010000 | US 41  | TAMIAMITRAIL      | US 41/Cross St        | 13.270 | Melbourne St          | 15.235 | 2.025   | AP  | CSC              | C3C     | Principal Arterial-other | 45         | UA   | н        | D    | D     | D    | U         | 1W      | WL           | WB            | 2       | 2,281    | 2,219      | В    | Near Capacity |
| 01010000 | US 41  | TAMIAMITRAIL      | Melbourne St          | 15.295 | CR 776/Harbor View Rd | 16.314 | 1.019   | 100 | СЗС              | C3C     | Principal Arterial-other | 45         | UA   | Α        | D    | D     |      | D         | 2W      | WL           | WR            | 6       | 5,114    | 4,005      | С    |               |
| 01010000 | US 41  | TAMIAMITRAIL      | CR 776/Harbor View Rd | 16.314 | Harbor Blvd           | 18.177 | 1.863   | ĕ   | C3C              | C3C     | Principal Arterial-other | 45         | UA   | Α        | D    | D     |      | D         | 2W      | WL           | WB            | 6       | 5,114    | 4,005      | c    |               |
| 01010000 | US 41  | TAMIAMITRAIL      | Harbor Blvd           | 18.177 | Forest Nelson Blvd    | 20.221 | 2.044   |     | C3C              | C3C     | Principal Arterial-other | 45         | UA   | Α        | D    | D     |      | D         | 2W      | WL           | WR            | 6       | 5,114    | 4,383      | С    |               |
| 01010000 | US 41  | TAMIAMITRAIL      | Forest Nelson Blvd    | 20.221 | Murdock Circle        | 21.548 | 1.327   | -   | C3C              | C3C     | Principal Arterial-other | 45         | UA   | Α        | D    | D     |      | D         | 2W      | WL           | WR            | 6       | 5,114    | 4,789      | Ь    | Near Capacity |
| 01010000 | US 41  | TAMIAMITRAIL      | Murdock Circle        | 21.548 | Toledo Blade Blvd     | 23.081 | 1.533   | 8   | C3C              | C3C     | Principal Arterial-other | 45         | UA   | A        | D    | D     |      | D         | 2W      | WL           | WR            | 6       | 5,114    | 3,288      | С    |               |
| 01010000 | US 41  | TAMIAMITRAIL      | Toledo Blade Blvd     | 23.081 | Sarasota County Line  | 25.946 | 2.865   |     | C3C              | СЗС     | Principal Arterial-other | 55         | UA   | Α        | D    | D     |      | D         | 2W      | WL           | WB            | 6       | 5,114    | 2,790      | С    |               |
| 01010101 | U\$ 41 | CROSS ST US 41 SB | US 41 (Tamiami Trail) | 0.000  | Olympia Ave           | 1.617  | 1.617   |     | C3C              | C3C     | Principal Arterial-other | 45         | UA   | н        | D    | D     |      | U         | 1₩      | OL           | WB            | 2       | 2,281    | 2,430      | F    | Over Capacity |
| 01010101 | US 41  | CROSS ST US 41 SB | Olympia Ave           | 1.617  | US 41 (Tamiami Trail) | 2.042  | 0.425   |     | C3C              | C3C     | Principal Arterial-other | 35         | UA   | A        | D    | D     | D    | U         | 1W      | WL           | OR            | 3       | 3,216    | 1,575      | С    | . ,           |
| 01030000 | SR 31  | SR 31             | Lee County Line       | 0.000  | Cypress Pkwy          | 0.390  | 0.390   | SIS | C2               | C2      | Minor Arterial           | 60         | TA   | Н        | С    |       |      | U         | 2W      | OL           | WB            | 2       | 780      | 1,216      | D    | Over Capacity |
| 01030000 | \$R 31 | SR 31             | Cypress Pkwy          | 0.390  | Lake Babcock Dr       | 1.140  | 0.750   | sis | C2               | C2      | Minor Arterial           | 60         | TA   | Н        | С    |       |      | D         | 2W      | WL           | WB            | 2       | 813      | 1,216      | D    | Over Capacity |
| 01030000 | SR 31  | SR 31             | Lake Babcock Dr       | 1.140  | Cook Brown Rd         | 2.009  | 0.869   | sis | C2               | C2      | Minor Arterial           | 60         | TA   | н        | С    |       |      | D         | 2W      | WL           | WR            | 2       | 819      | 1,216      | D    | Over Capacity |
| 01030000 | SR 31  | SR 31             | Cook Brown Rd         | 2.009  | CR 74                 | 12.126 | 10.117  | sis | C2               | C2      | Minor Arterial           | 60         | RDA  | н        | С    |       |      | U         | 2W      | WL           | WR            | 2       | 780      | 684        | С    | ,,            |
| 01030000 | SR 31  | SR 31             | CR 74                 | 12.126 | DeSoto County Line    | 18.397 | 6.271   | SIS | C2               | C2      | Minor Arterial           | 60         | RDA  | н        | С    |       |      | U         | 2W      | OL           | WR            | 2       | 780      | 570        | С    |               |

## CHARLOTTE COUNTY-PUNTA GORDA 2045 COST FEASIBLE PLAN



Table 8-6: Roadway Cost Feasible Projects List (\$ Millions Future Year of Expenditure)

|              |                                      |  | THE PERSON NAMED IN                 |                   | THE OWNER OF THE OWNER, |                        | 20       | 2021 - 2025 (YOE) | DEI        | 202         | 2026-2030 (YOF) | 150         | 203     | 2021-2035 (VOE) | OE!                | 2002    | JOSE JOSE (VOE) | ia c    |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--|------------------------|----------|-------------------|------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|---------|-----------------|--------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|
| Map<br>D Map | Facility                             | From   | 10                                  | Existing<br>Lanes | Project Description  | LRTP Funding<br>Source | PD&E     | ROW               | CST        | PD&E /      | ROW             | LS3         | PD&E /  | ROW             | CST                | PD&E/   | ROW             | CST     |
| 7            | Airport Road                         | Taylor Rd  | Piper Road                          | 2                 | Widen 2 to 4 lanes   | Local                  |          |                   |            |             |                 |             | \$5,80  | \$7.43          |                    |         |                 |         |
| 4            | Burnt Store Rd                       | Zemel Rd   | Scham Rd                            | 2                 | Widen 2 to 4 lanes   | ПР                     |          |                   | 8          |             |                 |             |         |                 |                    |         | Ę               | j       |
| 2            | Burnt Store Rd                       | N Jones Loop   | Taylor Rd                           | 2                 | Widen 2 to 4 lanes   | Local                  |          |                   |            |             |                 |             |         |                 |                    | \$2.75  | \$2,45          | \$21,30 |
| 9            | Burnt Store Rd<br>Extension          | Taylor Rd  | Florida St @ US 17                  | 0                 | New 4-lane   | Local                  |          |                   |            |             |                 |             |         |                 |                    | \$12.53 |                 |         |
| 7            | Edgewater Dr<br>(Phase 3)            | Midway Blvd  | Collingswood Blvd                   | 2                 | Widen 2 to 4 lanes   | TRIP/Local             |          |                   |            |             |                 | \$31.40     |         |                 |                    |         |                 |         |
| æ            | Edgewater Dr<br>(Phase 4)            | Collingswood Blvd  | Samantha Ave                        | 0                 | Roadway realignment<br>and new bridge  | Local                  | \$2.10   |                   | \$23.00    | au i        |                 |             |         | H               |                    |         |                 |         |
| 6            | Edgewater Dr /<br>Flamingo (Phase 5) | Collingswood Blvd  | SR 776                              | 2                 | Widen 2 to 4 lanes   | Local                  | \$1,00   |                   |            |             |                 | \$25.12     |         |                 |                    |         |                 |         |
| 01           | Flamingo Blvd                        |  | US 41                               | 2                 | Widen 2 to 4 lanes   | Local                  |          |                   |            |             |                 |             | \$3.21  | \$5.33          | \$17.92            |         |                 |         |
| 12           | Hillsborough Blvd /<br>Raintree Blvd | Veterans Blvď  |                                     | 0                 | New 2-lane   | Local                  |          |                   |            |             |                 |             | \$0.45  | \$1.40          | \$2.53             |         |                 |         |
| 21           | N Jones Loop                         | Burnt Store Rd   | Piper Road                          | 4                 | Widen 4 to 6 lanes   | State                  | \$1.22   |                   |            |             |                 |             | \$4.48  |                 | THE REAL PROPERTY. |         | \$5.27          | j       |
| 23           | Prineville Dr                        | Paulson Dr   | Hillsborough Blvd                   | 2                 | Widen 2 to 4 lanes   | TRIP/Local             |          |                   |            |             |                 |             |         |                 |                    | \$9.07  | \$15.64         | \$52,59 |
| 30           | SR 776                               | CR 775   | Spinnaker Blvd                      |                   | Widen 4 to 6 lanes   | State                  | \$2.00   |                   |            | \$6.49      | \$6.13          |             |         |                 | \$57.38            |         |                 |         |
| 31a          | SR 776 Future<br>Corridor Study      | Pine Street / Placida<br>Rd  | US 41                               |                   | Future Corridor Study  | State                  |          |                   |            | \$6.48      | \$20.28         |             | \$2.57  |                 |                    |         | \$6.6\$         | \$67.38 |
| 4            | (Funding for up to 81                | (Funding for up to 8 Intersection locations) Potential Candidate Intersections: Sunnybrook Blvd, Oceanspray Blvd, David Blvd, Coliseum Blvd, San Casa Dr, Winchester Blvd, Hollis Ave, Biscayne Dr.) | tential Candidate Inten             | sections: Su      | ınnybrook Blvd, Oceanspr   | ay Blvd, David Blvd,   | Coliseun | n Blvd, San       | asa Dr, Wi | nchester B. | lvd, Hollis     | Ave, Biscay | ne Dr.) |                 | F                  |         |                 |         |
| 34           | SR 31                                | Lee County Line<br>Cypress Parkway   | Cypress Parkway<br>Lake Babcock Dr. | 7                 | Widen 2 to 6 lanes<br>Widen 2 to 4 lanes   | Developer              |          |                   |            | \$2.56      | \$7.18          | \$28,99     |         |                 |                    |         |                 |         |
| 36           | Taylor Rd                            | US 41  | Jones Loop Rd                       | 2                 | Widen 2 to 4 lanes   | Local                  |          |                   |            |             |                 |             | \$5.37  | \$8.90          | \$29.93            |         |                 |         |
| 37           | Taylor Rd                            | N Jones Loop Rd  | Airport Rd                          | 2                 | Widen 2 to 4 lanes   | Local                  |          |                   |            |             |                 |             |         |                 |                    | \$7.42  | \$12.80         | \$43.03 |
| 38           | Taylor Rd                            | Airport Rd   | US41                                | 2                 | Complete Streets   | Local                  |          |                   | 1 2        | E           |                 |             |         | 100             |                    | \$3.22  | \$4.23          | \$18.66 |
| 39a          | Toledo Blade Blvd<br>(CR 39)         | SR 776   | Whitney Avenue                      | 2                 | Widen 2 to 4 lanes   | Developer              |          |                   |            |             |                 | \$7.62      |         |                 |                    |         |                 |         |
| 43           | US 17                                | Copley Ave   | CR 74                               | 4                 | Widen 4 to 6 lanes   | SIS                    |          |                   | 1          |             |                 |             | \$1.05  |                 |                    | \$2.00  |                 |         |
| 51           | Harbor View Road                     | Melbourne St   | 1-75                                | 2                 | Widen 2 to 4 lanes   | Federal / Local        | \$4.02   | \$9.79            |            |             |                 | \$31.60     |         |                 |                    |         |                 |         |
| 55 /         | Marion Avenue /<br>Olympia Avenue    | US 41  | Marlympia Way                       | ٣                 | Lane Repurposing -<br>resurface and striping   | State                  | \$0.29   |                   |            | \$1.42      |                 | \$9.32      |         |                 |                    |         |                 |         |
| 59           | US 41 Corridor<br>Vision Plan        |  |                                     | 4/6               | Corridor & Safety<br>Improvements  | State                  |          |                   |            | \$5.95      |                 | \$6,28      |         |                 |                    |         |                 | \$18,55 |
| 09           | SR 31                                | @CR74  |                                     | 2                 | Roundabout   | State                  |          | \$0.64            |            |             |                 | \$0.89      |         |                 |                    |         | I               | Ī       |
| 61           | SR 776                               | @ Flamingo Blvd  |                                     | 4                 | Intersection - turn<br>lanes   | TIP                    |          |                   | \$1.46     |             |                 |             |         |                 |                    |         |                 |         |
| 62           | US 41                                | @ Easy Street  |                                     | 4                 | Intersection - turn lanes  | State                  |          |                   |            |             | V.              |             |         | Ī               |                    | \$1.09  |                 | \$8.44  |
| 63           | US 41                                | @ Forrest Nelson   |                                     | 4                 | Intersection - turn<br>lanes   | State                  |          |                   |            |             |                 |             |         |                 |                    | \$1.09  |                 | \$8.44  |
| 2            | SR 776                               | @ Jacobs St  |                                     | 4                 | Intersection - turn<br>lanes   | State                  |          |                   |            |             |                 |             | E.      |                 |                    | \$1.09  |                 | \$8.44  |
|              |                                      |  |                                     |                   |  |                        |          |                   |            |             |                 |             |         |                 |                    |         |                 |         |



| Map |  |  |              | Fyicting |                              | 1 PTP Funding              | 202     | 2021 - 2025 (YOE) | pE)     | 202          | 2026-2030 (YOE) | (E)      | 2031-    | 2031-2035 (YOE) | (3)      | 203          | 2036-2045 (YOE) | JE)      |
|-----|--|--|--------------|----------|------------------------------|----------------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|----------|----------|-----------------|----------|--------------|-----------------|----------|
| 9   | Facility                               | From                                   | То           | Lanes    | Project Description          | Source                     | PD&E    | ROW               | CST     | PD&E /<br>PE | ROW             | CST      | PD&E / F | ROW             | TS3      | PD&E /<br>PE | ROW             | csT      |
| 65  | US 41                                  | @ Carousel Plaza                       |              | 4        | Intersection - turn<br>lanes | State                      |         |                   |         |              |                 | -        |          |                 |          | \$1,09       |                 | \$8.44   |
| 99  | SR 776                                 | @ Charlotte Sports<br>Park             |              | 4        | Intersection - turn<br>lanes | State                      | \$0.15  |                   |         |              |                 | \$1.27   |          |                 |          |              |                 |          |
| 29  | 1-75                                   | at CR 769/Kings Hwy                    |              |          | Interchange<br>Modifications | SIS                        |         |                   |         |              |                 |          | \$6.50   |                 |          |              |                 |          |
| 8   | 1-75                                   | at CR 776/Harbor View                  |              |          | Interchange<br>Modifications | SIS                        |         |                   |         |              |                 |          | \$6.50   |                 |          |              |                 |          |
| 69  | 1-75                                   | at US 17/SR35                          |              |          | Interchange<br>Modifications | SIS                        |         |                   |         |              |                 |          | \$7,50   |                 |          |              |                 |          |
| 02  | 1-75                                   | at North Jones Loop<br>Rd              | 1000000      |          | Interchange<br>Modifications | SIS                        |         |                   |         |              |                 |          | \$6.50   |                 |          |              |                 |          |
| 7.1 | ITS Master Plan<br>Implementation      |  |              |          |                              | State / Federal /<br>Local |         |                   |         |              |                 | \$3.14   | \$7.07   |                 | \$3.54   |              |                 | \$16.00  |
| 72  | SR 776                                 | @ Gulfstream Blvd /<br>Wilmington Blvd |              | 4        | Intersection - turn<br>lanes | State                      |         | TÜ.               |         | \$0.81       |                 | \$5.71   |          |                 |          |              |                 |          |
| 73  | SR 776                                 | @ Biscayne Blvd                        |              | 4        | Intersection - turn<br>lanes | State                      |         |                   |         | \$0.81       |                 | \$5.71   |          |                 |          |              |                 |          |
| 74  | SR 776                                 | @ Comelius                             |              | 4        | Intersection - turn<br>lanes | State                      |         |                   |         |              |                 |          | \$0.96   | \$7.17          | \$7.17   |              |                 | A        |
| 80  | Burnt Store Road                       | Vincent Avenue                         | Wallaby Lane | 2        | Widen 2 to 4 Lanes           | Federal                    |         |                   |         |              |                 |          | \$0.56   | \$0.27          | \$3.11   |              |                 |          |
| 66  | Kings Hwy /<br>Peachland /<br>Veterans |  |              |          | Intersection<br>Modification | Local                      |         |                   |         | \$5.95       |                 |          |          |                 |          |              |                 |          |
|     |  |  |              |          |                              | Subtotal: \$10.78          | \$10.78 | \$10.43           | \$24.46 | \$30.47      | \$33.59         | \$157.05 | \$58.52  | \$30.5          | \$128.58 | \$41,35      | \$50.37         | \$271.27 |

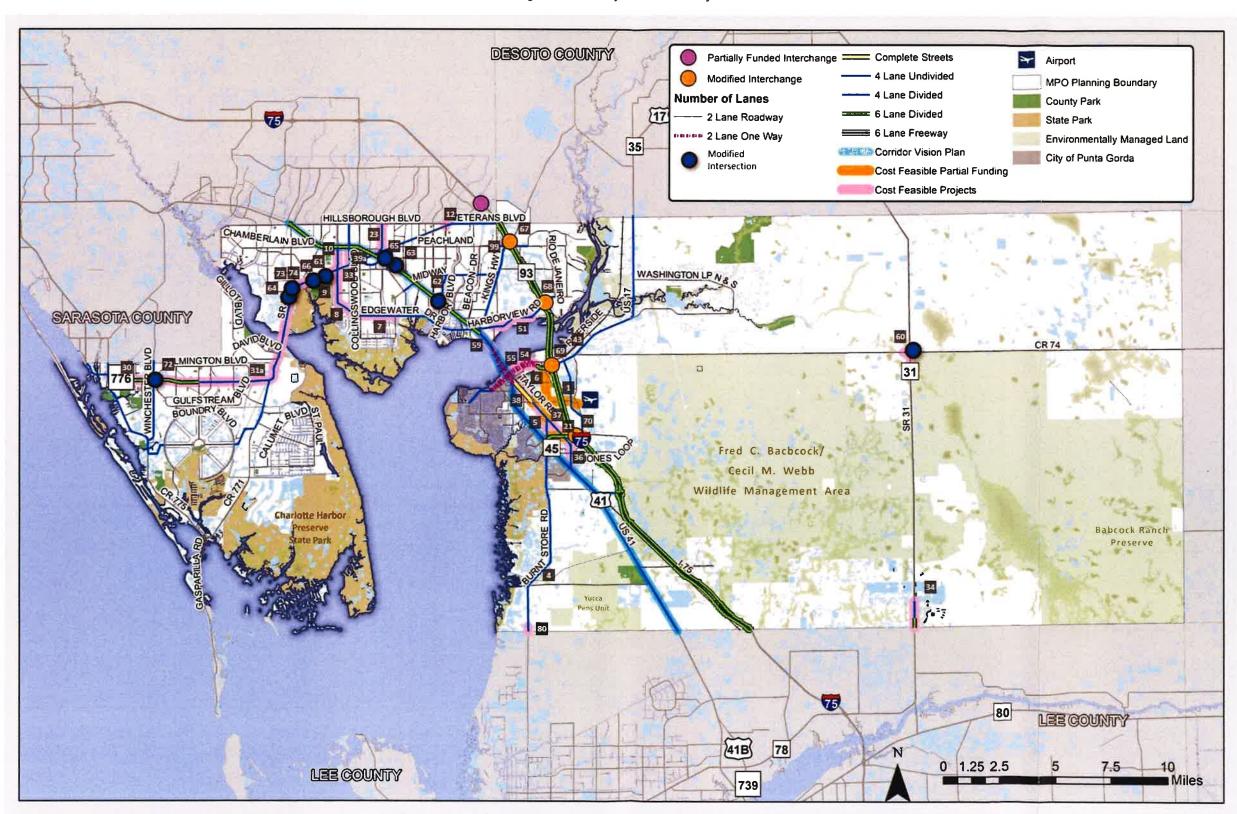
### Notes:

PD&E/PE are product support phases for Project Development & Environment phase and Preliminary Engineering phase
 ROW is Right-of-Way costs associated with land acquisition
 CST is the Construction cost for completing the identified project
 Existing Funding is included in the MPO's 2020/2021 – 2024/2025 Transportation Improvement Program.

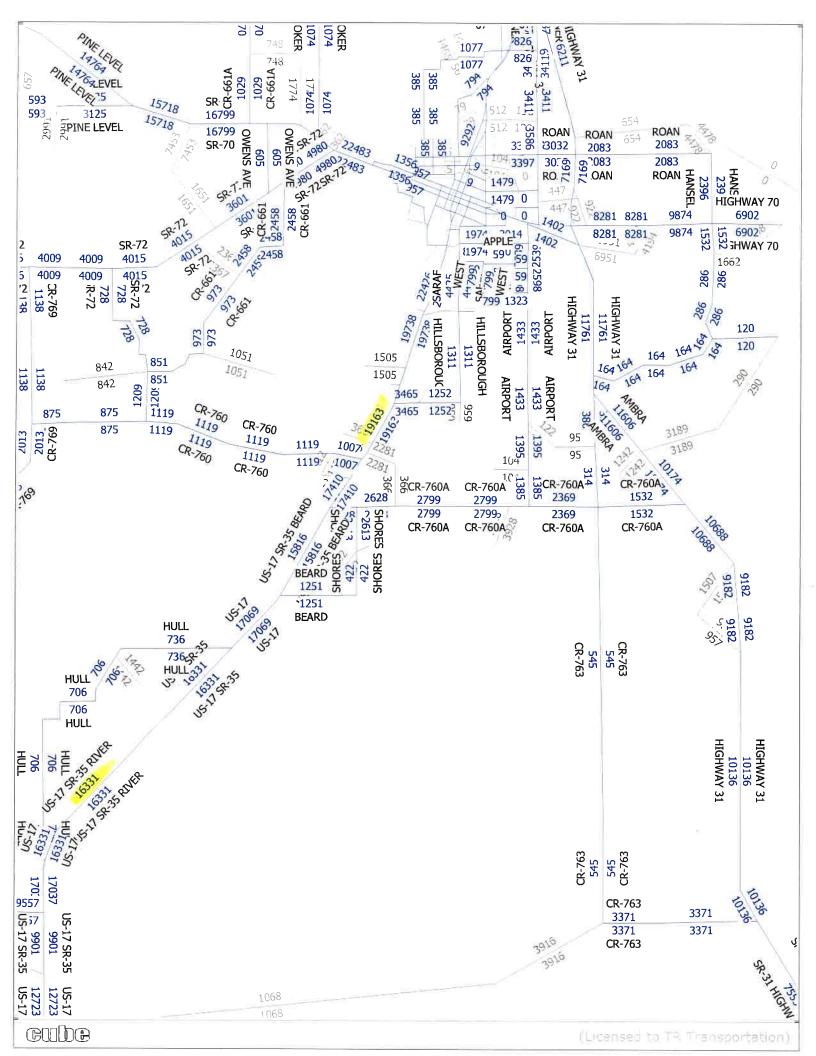
\$840.37

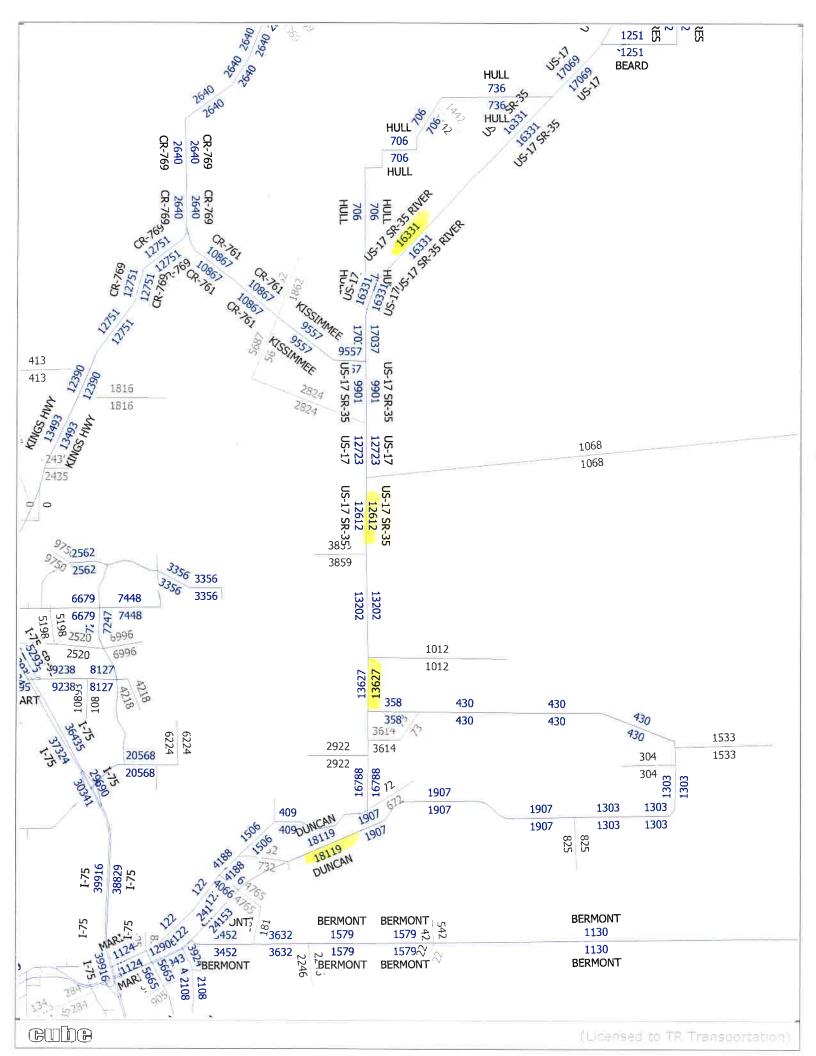
Total:

Figure 8-1: Roadway Cost Feasible Projects

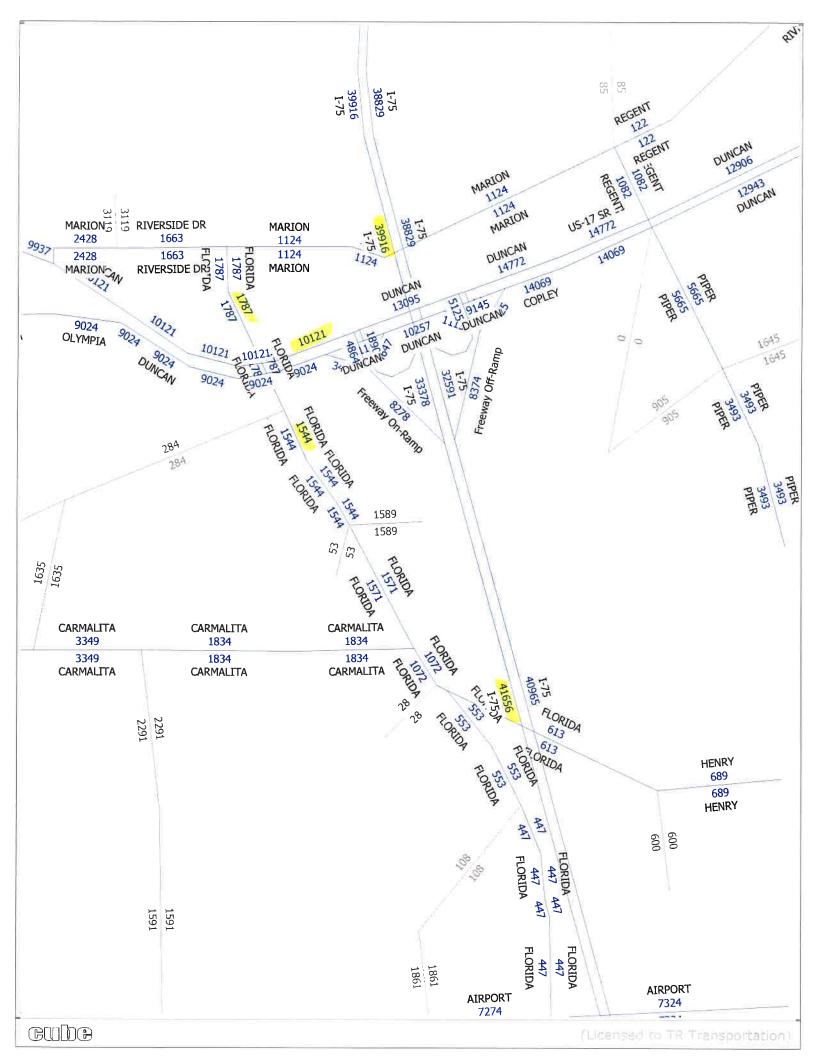


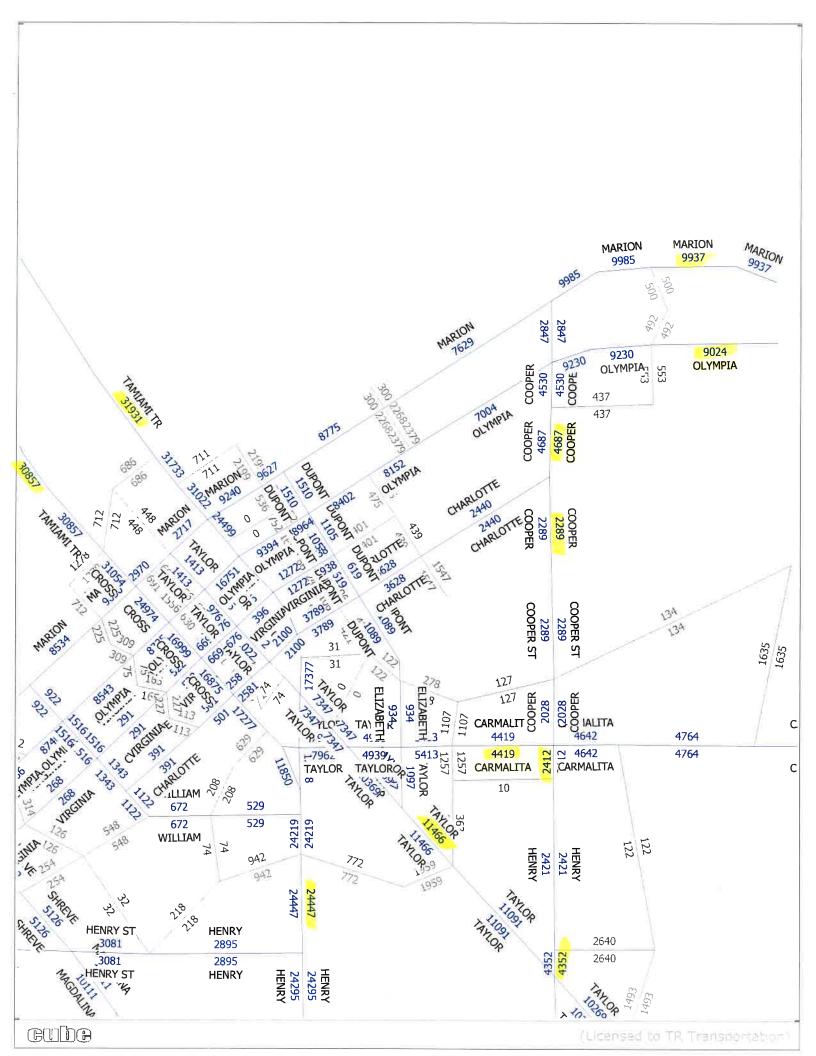
### 2045 E+C AADT NETWORK VOLUMES



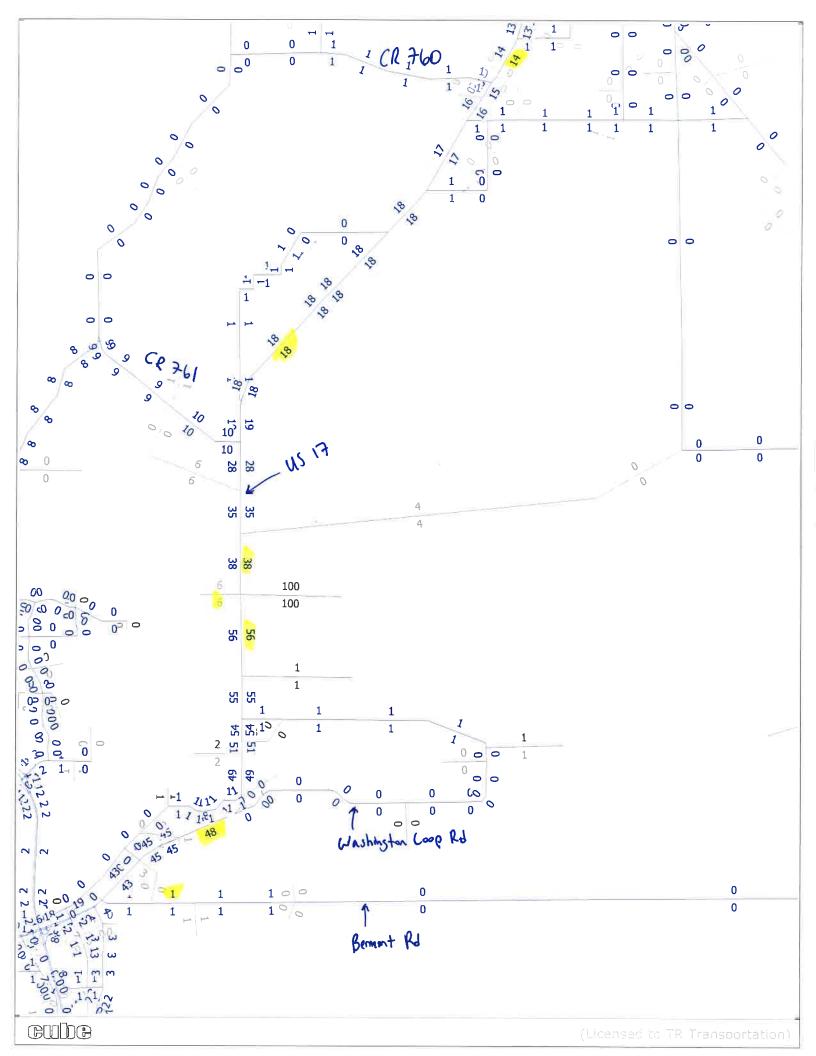


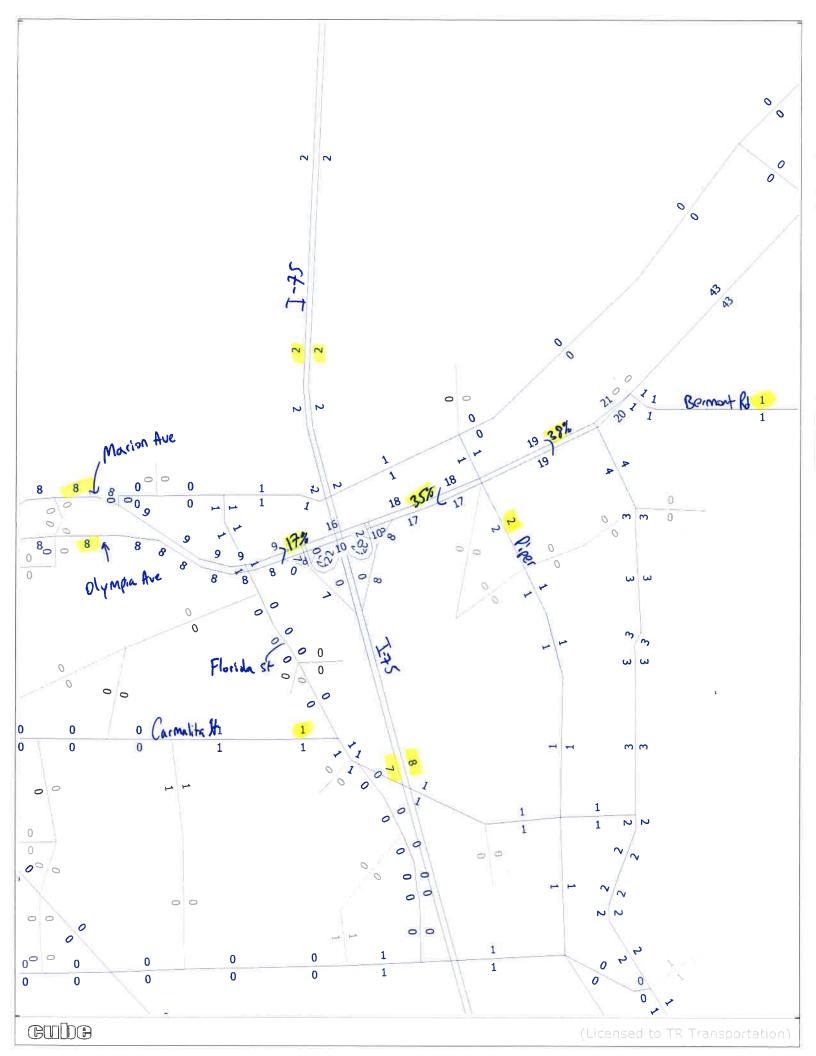
| I-75<br>38829<br>39916<br>I-75                 |                                |  |  | DAMESTOE BUNESTOE         |
|--|--------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------|
| 39916<br>38829<br>I-75                         |                                | and the state of   | Quite and Sold and So | 75                        |
| 52-I 1-75<br>6288E 38829<br>9166E 39916        | SECENT.                        | WE STANDER STANDERS S | Se-35 CONSTITUTE  SE-35 CONSTITUTE  OF 17 SE-35 CONSTITUTE  BERMONT  3452  | 181 CR-74 E               |
| 1-75 Poly Poly Poly Poly Poly Poly Poly Poly   | 14069 REGENT DUNCAN 12906 1645 | OUR COUNTSE BY 1747  | 3452<br>BERMONT  | CR-74 E                   |
| 1589<br>1589<br>1589<br>1581<br>MALITA<br>1834 | AA93 PIPER Y                   | 2108<br>2108<br>2108   |  |                           |
| 1834 IOTA CULTUS SSSUMELORIS                   |                                | 3493<br>3493<br>06<br>06<br>AJUNA<br>HENRY<br>2108<br>2108<br>2108   | Licen  | sed to TR Transportation) |

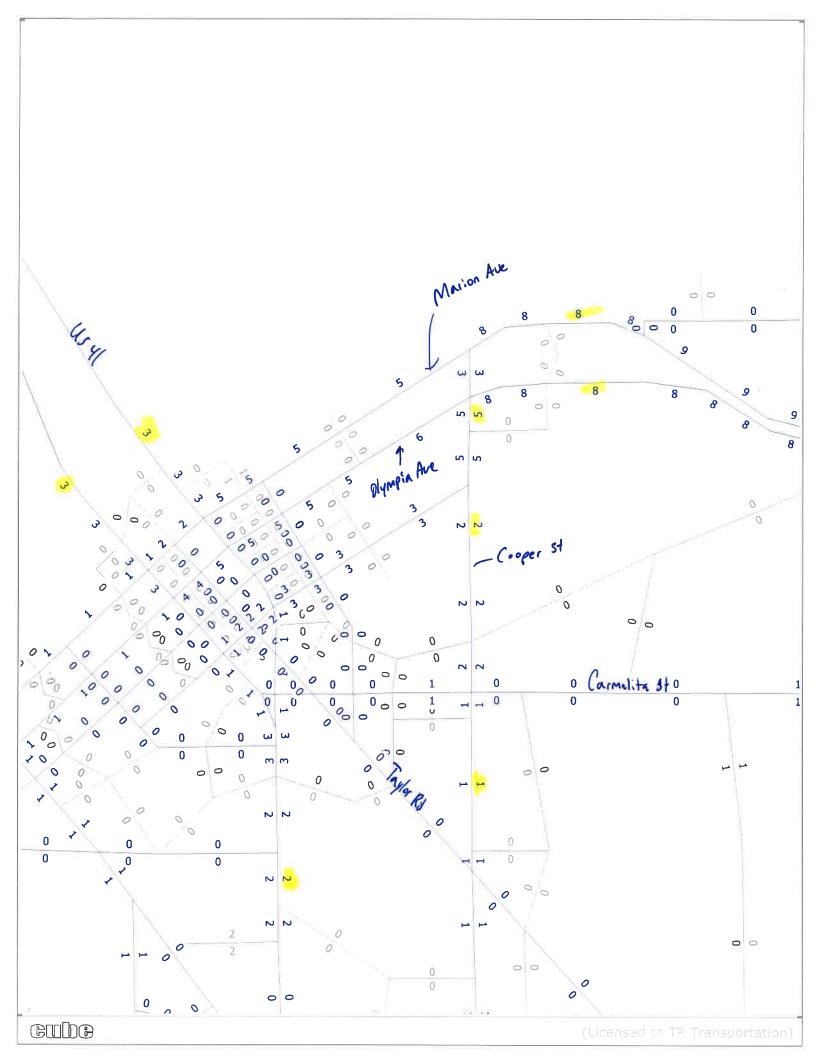




# FSUTMS DISTRICT ONE MODEL PROJECT TRIP DISTRIBUTION









|                                   | 0.1  |               |                          |                        |                        |  |   |  |          | Source            | 33      | 24       | 34       | 2        | 24   | 24          | 13       | - 24         | 24            | 24       | 24             | 24    | 24       | 24         | 24         | 13    | 24       | 54       | 24       | 24    | 24       | 24         | 24         | 77         |
|-----------------------------------|--|---------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|---|--|----------|-------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|------|-------------|----------|--------------|---------------|----------|----------------|-------|----------|------------|------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|-------|----------|------------|------------|------------|
|                                   |  |               |                          |                        |                        | 00 and 900k                            | 1 300 and 900k                              |  | 1 U 1    | Hour Volume       | 1       | 1970     | t        | 2593     | 3706 | 3422        | 4606     | 4055         | 2112          | 2034     | 2053           | 589   | 5610     | 2787       | 3427       | 1094  | 3051     | 2939     | 3840     | 1     | 2770     | 8029       | 7474       | 4025       |
|                                   |  |               |                          |                        |                        | between 3                              | LA betweer                                  |  |          | Total (%)         | 72      | 65       | 99       | 65       | 77   | 73          | 9/       | 76           | 82            | 83       | 71             | 72    | 80       | 77         | 75         | 88    | 81       | 82       | 83       | 90    | 84       | 87         | 79         | 70         |
|                                   | no   |               | [¥6                      | an                     | po                     | 16 Sites with GLA between 300 and 900k | 19% for Sites with GLA between 300 and 900k | idual Sites                                  |          | Diverted (%)      | 41      | 33       | 31       | 36       | 39   | 22          | 9        | 18           | 37            | 29       | 23             | 21    | 30       | 28         | 22         | 13    | 32       | 29       | 28       | 26    | 31       | 12         | 28         | 7.7        |
| / Land Use                        | Source: ITE Trip Generation Manual, 11th Edition | 820           | Shopping Center (> 150k) | General Urban/Suburban | Weekday PM Peak Period | 1                                      | 19%   | Pass-By Characteristics for Individual Sites |          | Primary (%)       | 31      | 32       | 35       | 29       | 38   | 51          | 70       | 48           | 45            | 54       | 48             | 51    | 50       | 49         | 53         | 75    | 49       | 53       | 55       | 64    | 53       | 75         | 51         | 7.7        |
| By Rates by                       | eration Man                                      |               | Shoppir                  | General                | Weekda                 | ı                                      | 300k  | -By Charact                                  | Dace By  | Trip (%)          | 28      | 35       | 34       | 35       | 23   | 27          | 24       | 24           | 18            | 17       | 59             | 28    | 20       | 23         | 25         | 12    | 19       | 18       | 17       | 10    | 16       | 13         | 21         | 12         |
| Vehicle Pass-By Rates by Land Use | ITE Trip Gene                                    |               |                          |                        |                        | 8 Sites with GLA between 150 and 300k  | veen 150 and                                | Pass   |          | # Interviews      | 312     | 264      | Ĺ        | 211      | 222  | 208         | 282      | 213          | 224           | 315      | 214            | 228   | 281      | 321        | 234        | 257   | 437      | 296      | 205      | 257   | 200      | 283        | 205        | 070        |
| >                                 | Source:  |               |                          |                        |                        | GLA betwee                             | th GLA betw                                 |  | , Currie |                   |         | 1994     | 1993     | 1993     | 1994 | 1994        | 1994     | 1994         | 1994          | 1994     | 1994           | 1994  | 1994     | 1994       | 1994       | 1994  | 1994     | 1994     | 1994     | 1994  | 1994     | 1994       | 1994       | 1001       |
|                                   |  |               |                          |                        |                        | 8 Sites with                           | 29% for Sites with GLA between 150 and 300k |  |          | State or Province | Florida | Illinois | Kentucky | Kentucky | lowa | Connecticut | Illinois | Pennsylvania | Massachusetts | Virginia | North Carolina | Texas | Maryland | California | Washington | Texas | Virginia | Colorado | Colorado | Texas | Illinois | New Jersey | California | Colifornia |
|                                   |  | Land Use Code | Land Use                 | Setting                | Time Period            | # Data Sites                           | Average Pass-By Rate                        |  | 1        | GLA (000)         | 213     | 225      | 227.9    | 235      | 255  | 256         | 293      | 294          | 350           | 361      | 375            | 413   | 418      | 450        | 476        | 488   | 560      | 581      | 598      | 633   | 299      | 738        | 800        | 808        |

# INTERNAL CAPTURE WORKSHEETS PERMITTED SCENARIO

|                       | NCHRP 684 Internal Trip | Capture Estimation Tool |  |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Project Name:         |                         | Organization:           |  |
| Project Location:     |                         | Performed By:           |  |
| Scenario Description: |                         | Date:                   |  |
| Analysis Year:        |                         | Checked By:             |  |
| Analysis Period:      | PM Street Peak Hour     | Date:                   |  |

| Land Use                         | Developme | ent Data (For Info | rmation Only) | Estimated Vehicle-Trips <sup>3</sup> |          |         |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|----------|---------|--|--|--|
| Edila 030                        | ITE LUCs1 | Quantity           | Units         | Total                                | Entering | Exiting |  |  |  |
| Office                           |           |                    |               | 0                                    |          |         |  |  |  |
| Retail                           | 820       | 500k               | Sq. Ft.       | 1,798                                | 863      | 935     |  |  |  |
| Restaurant                       |           |                    |               | 0                                    |          |         |  |  |  |
| Cinema/Entertainment             |           |                    |               | 0                                    |          |         |  |  |  |
| Residential                      |           | 6,000              | Units         | 4,664                                | 2,938    | 1,726   |  |  |  |
| Hotel                            |           |                    |               | 0                                    |          |         |  |  |  |
| All Other Land Uses <sup>2</sup> | 130       | 1 mil              | Sq. Ft.       | 340                                  | 75       | 265     |  |  |  |
|                                  |           |                    |               | 6,802                                | 3,876    | 2,926   |  |  |  |

|                                  |            | Table 2-P:                 | Mode Split and Vehicle | Occupancy Estimates |           |                 |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|------------|----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Land Use                         |            | Entering Tr                | ips                    | Exiting Trips       |           |                 |  |  |  |  |
| Land OSE                         | Veh. Occ.4 | % Transit  % Non-Motorized |                        | Veh. Occ.⁴          | % Transit | % Non-Motorized |  |  |  |  |
| Office                           |            |                            |                        |                     |           |                 |  |  |  |  |
| Retail                           |            |                            |                        |                     |           |                 |  |  |  |  |
| Restaurant                       |            |                            |                        |                     |           |                 |  |  |  |  |
| Cinema/Entertainment             |            |                            |                        |                     |           |                 |  |  |  |  |
| Residential                      |            |                            |                        |                     |           |                 |  |  |  |  |
| Hotel                            |            |                            |                        |                     |           |                 |  |  |  |  |
| All Other Land Uses <sup>2</sup> |            |                            |                        |                     |           |                 |  |  |  |  |

|                      | Table  | 3-P: Average La  | and Use Interchan | ge Distances (Feet Walking | Distance)   |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------|--------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Origin (From)        |        | Destination (To) |                   |                            |             |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Oligili (Floili)     | Office | Retail           | Restaurant        | Cinema/Entertainment       | Residential | Hotel  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Office               |        |                  |                   |                            |             |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Retail               |        |                  |                   |                            |             | 35.250 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Restaurant           |        |                  |                   |                            |             |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cinema/Entertainment |        |                  |                   |                            |             |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Residential          |        |                  |                   |                            |             |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hotel                |        |                  |                   |                            |             |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                      |                  | Table 4-P: I | nternal Person-Tri | p Origin-Destination Matrix | *           |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Origin (From)        | Destination (To) |              |                    |                             |             |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Oligili (Floiri)     | Office           | Retail       | Restaurant         | Cinema/Entertainment        | Residential | Hotel |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Office               |                  | 0            | 0                  | 0                           | 0           | 0     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Retail               | 0                |              | 0                  | 0                           | 243         | 0     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Restaurant           | 0                | 0            |                    | 0                           | 0           | 0     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cinema/Entertainment | 0                | 0            | 0                  |                             | 0           | 0     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Residential          | 0                | 86           | 0                  | 0                           |             | 0     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hotel                | 0                | 0            | 0                  | 0                           | 0           |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Table 5-P:                                | Computatio | ns Summary |         |
|---|------------|------------|---------|
|   | Total      | Entering   | Exiting |
| All Person-Trips                          | 6,802      | 3,876      | 2,926   |
| Internal Capture Percentage               | 10%        | 8%         | 11%     |
|   |            |            |         |
| External Vehicle-Trips <sup>5</sup>       | 6,144      | 3,547      | 2,597   |
| External Transit-Trips <sup>6</sup>       | 0          | 0          | 0       |
| External Non-Motorized Trips <sup>6</sup> | 0          | 0          | 0       |

| Table 6-P: Internal  | Table 6-P: Internal Trip Capture Percentages by Land Use |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Land Use             | Entering Trips   | Exiting Trips |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Office               | N/A  | N/A           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Retail               | 10%  | 26%           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Restaurant           | N/A  | N/A           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cinema/Entertainment | N/A  | N/A           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Residential          | 8%   | 5%            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hotel                | N/A  | N/A           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Land Use Codes (LUCs) from Trip Generation Manual, published by the Institute of Transportation Engineers.

<sup>2</sup>Total estimate for all other land uses at mixed-use development site is not subject to internal trip capture computations in this estimator.

<sup>3</sup>Enter trips assuming no transit or non-motorized trips (as assumed in ITE *Trip Generation Manual*).

<sup>4</sup>Enter vehicle occupancy assumed in Table 1-P vehicle trips. If vehicle occupancy changes for proposed mixed-use project, manual adjustments must be made <sup>5</sup>Vehicle-trips computed using the mode split and vehicle occupancy values provided in Table 2-P.

Person-Trips

\*Indicates computation that has been rounded to the nearest whole number.

Estimation Tool Developed by the Texas A&M Transportation Institute - Version 2013.1

| Project Name:    | 0                   |
|------------------|---------------------|
| Analysis Period: | PM Street Peak Hour |

|                      | Т         | able 7-P: Conver    | sion of Vehicle-Trip E | nds to Person-Trip En        | ds            |              |  |  |  |
|----------------------|-----------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| Land Use             | Table     | e 7-P (D): Entering | Trips                  | Table 7-P (O): Exiting Trips |               |              |  |  |  |
| Land OSE             | Veh. Occ. | Vehicle-Trips       | Person-Trips*          | Veh. Occ.                    | Vehicle-Trips | Person-Trips |  |  |  |
| Office               | 1.00      | 0                   | 0                      | 1.00                         | 0             | 0            |  |  |  |
| Retail               | 1.00      | 863                 | 863                    | 1.00                         | 935           | 935          |  |  |  |
| Restaurant           | 1.00      | 0                   | 0                      | 1.00                         | 0             | 0            |  |  |  |
| Cinema/Entertainment | 1.00      | 0                   | 0                      | 1.00                         | 0             | 0            |  |  |  |
| Residential          | 1,00      | 2938                | 2938                   | 1,00                         | 1726          | 1726         |  |  |  |
| Hotel                | 1.00      | 0                   | 0                      | 1,00                         | 0             | 0            |  |  |  |

| Origin (From)        | Destination (To) |        |            |                      |             |                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------|------------------|--------|------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Origin (From)        | Office           | Retail | Restaurant | Cinema/Entertainment | Residential | Hotel                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Office               |                  | 0      | 0          | 0                    | 0           | 0                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Retail               | 19               |        | 271        | 37                   | 243         | 47                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Restaurant           | 0                | 0      |            | 0                    | 0           | 0                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cinema/Entertainment | 0                | 0      | 0          |                      | 0           | 0                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Residential          | 69               | 725    | 362        | 0                    |             | 52                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hotel                | 0                | 0      | 0          | 0                    | 0           | May 1 Street Block Control |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Origin (From)        | Destination (To) |        |            |                      |             |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------|------------------|--------|------------|----------------------|-------------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Origin (From)        | Office           | Retail | Restaurant | Cinema/Entertainment | Residential | Hotel |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Office               |                  | 69     | . 0        | 0                    | 118         | 0     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Retail               | 0                |        | 0          | 0                    | 1351        | 0     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Restaurant           | 0                | 432    |            | 0                    | 470         | 0     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cinema/Entertainment | 0                | 35     | 0          | 10000                | 118         | 0     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Residential          | 9 0              | 86     | 0          | 0                    |             | 0     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hotel                | 0                | 17     | 0          | 0                    | 0           |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                                  | Table 9-P (D): Internal and External Tri Person-Trip Estimates |          |       | External Trips by Mode* |                      |                            |  |
|----------------------------------|--|----------|-------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Destination Land Use             | Internal   | External | Total | Vehicles <sup>1</sup>   | Transit <sup>2</sup> | Non-Motorized <sup>2</sup> |  |
| Office                           | 0  | 0        | 0     | 0                       | 0                    | 0                          |  |
| Retail                           | 86   | 777      | 863   | 777                     | 0                    | 0                          |  |
| Restaurant                       | 0  | 0        | 0     | 0                       | 0                    | 0                          |  |
| Cinema/Entertainment             | 0  | 0        | 0     | 0                       | 0                    | 0                          |  |
| Residential                      | 243  | 2695     | 2938  | 2695                    | 0                    | 0                          |  |
| Hotel                            | 0  | 0        | 0     | 0                       | 0                    | 0                          |  |
| All Other Land Uses <sup>3</sup> | 0  | 75       | 75    | 75                      | 0                    | 0                          |  |

| Origin Land Use                  | Person-Trip Estimates |          |       | External Trips by Mode* |                      |                            |  |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|-------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--|
|                                  | Internal              | External | Total | Vehicles <sup>1</sup>   | Transit <sup>2</sup> | Non-Motorized <sup>2</sup> |  |
| Office                           | 0                     | 0        | 0     | 0                       | 0                    | 0                          |  |
| Retail                           | 243                   | 692      | 935   | 692                     | 0                    | 0                          |  |
| Restaurant                       | 0                     | 0        | 0     | 0                       | 0                    | 0                          |  |
| Cinema/Entertainment             | 0                     | 0        | 0     | 0                       | 0                    | 0                          |  |
| Residential                      | 86                    | 1640     | 1726  | 1640                    | 0                    | 0                          |  |
| Hotel                            | 0                     | 0        | 0     | 0                       | 0                    | 0                          |  |
| All Other Land Uses <sup>3</sup> | 0                     | 265      | 265   | 265                     | 0                    | 0                          |  |

| <sup>1</sup> Vehicle-trips computed using the mode split and vehicle occupancy values provided in Table 2-P  |  |
|--|--|
| <sup>2</sup> Person-Trips  |  |
| <sup>3</sup> Total estimate for all other land uses at mixed-use development site is not subject to internal trip capture computations in this estimator |  |
| *Indicates computation that has been rounded to the nearest whole number.  |  |



# INTERNAL CAPTURE WORKSHEETS PROPOSED SCENARIO

|                       | NCHRP 684 Internal Trip | Captui | e Estimation Tool |  |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------|-------------------|--|
| Project Name:         |                         |        | Organization:     |  |
| Project Location:     |                         |        | Performed By:     |  |
| Scenario Description: | Proposed                | 1 🗆    | Date:             |  |
| Analysis Year:        |                         |        | Checked By:       |  |
| Analysis Period:      | PM Street Peak Hour     | 1      | Date:             |  |

| Land Use                         | Developme | ent Data (For Info | rmation Only) |       | Estimated Vehicle-Trips <sup>3</sup> |         |  |  |
|----------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------|-------|--------------------------------------|---------|--|--|
| Edita 030                        | ITE LUCs1 | Quantity           | Units         | Total | Entering                             | Exiting |  |  |
| Office                           |           |                    |               | 0     |                                      |         |  |  |
| Retail                           | 820       | 500k               | Sq. Ft.       | 1,798 | 863                                  | 935     |  |  |
| Restaurant                       |           |                    |               | 0     |                                      |         |  |  |
| Cinema/Entertainment             |           |                    |               | 0     |                                      |         |  |  |
| Residential                      |           | 8,000              | Units         | 6,112 | 3,850                                | 2,262   |  |  |
| Hotel                            |           |                    |               | 0     |                                      |         |  |  |
| All Other Land Uses <sup>2</sup> | 130       | 1.5 mil            | Sq. Ft.       | 510   | 112                                  | 398     |  |  |
|                                  |           |                    |               | 8,420 | 4,825                                | 3,595   |  |  |

|                                  |            | Table 2-P:     | Mode Split and Vehicle | Occupancy Estimates |               |                 |  |
|----------------------------------|------------|----------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------|--|
| Land Use                         |            | Entering Trips |                        |                     | Exiting Trips |                 |  |
|                                  | Veh. Occ.4 | % Transit      | % Non-Motorized        | Veh. Occ.⁴          | % Transit     | % Non-Motorized |  |
| Office                           |            |                |                        |                     |               |                 |  |
| Retail                           |            |                |                        |                     |               |                 |  |
| Restaurant                       |            |                |                        |                     |               |                 |  |
| Cinema/Entertainment             |            |                |                        |                     |               |                 |  |
| Residential                      |            |                |                        |                     |               |                 |  |
| Hotel                            |            |                |                        |                     |               |                 |  |
| All Other Land Uses <sup>2</sup> |            |                |                        |                     |               |                 |  |

| Table 3-P: Average Land Use Interchange Distances (Feet Walking Distance) |        |                  |            |                      |             |       |  |  |  |
|---|--------|------------------|------------|----------------------|-------------|-------|--|--|--|
| Origin (From)   |        | Destination (To) |            |                      |             |       |  |  |  |
| Origin (Flom)   | Office | Retail           | Restaurant | Cinema/Entertainment | Residential | Hotel |  |  |  |
| Office  |        |                  |            |                      |             |       |  |  |  |
| Retail  |        |                  |            |                      |             |       |  |  |  |
| Restaurant  |        |                  |            |                      |             |       |  |  |  |
| Cinema/Entertainment  |        |                  |            |                      |             |       |  |  |  |
| Residential   |        |                  |            |                      |             |       |  |  |  |
| Hotel   |        |                  |            |                      |             |       |  |  |  |

| Table 4-P: Internal Person-Trip Origin-Destination Matrix* |        |                  |            |                      |             |       |  |  |  |
|--|--------|------------------|------------|----------------------|-------------|-------|--|--|--|
| Origin (From)  |        | Destination (To) |            |                      |             |       |  |  |  |
|  | Office | Retail           | Restaurant | Cinema/Entertainment | Residential | Hotel |  |  |  |
| Office   |        | 0                | 0          | 0                    | 0           | 0     |  |  |  |
| Retail   | 0      |                  | 0          | 0                    | 243         | 0     |  |  |  |
| Restaurant   | 0      | 0                |            | 0                    | 0           | 0     |  |  |  |
| Cinema/Entertainment                                       | 0      | 0                | 0          |                      | 0           | 0     |  |  |  |
| Residential  | 0      | 86               | 0          | 0                    |             | 0     |  |  |  |
| Hotel  | 0      | 0                | 0          | 0                    | 0           |       |  |  |  |

| Table 5-P: Computations Summary           |       |          |         |  |  |  |
|---|-------|----------|---------|--|--|--|
|   | Total | Entering | Exiting |  |  |  |
| All Person-Trips                          | 8,420 | 4,825    | 3,595   |  |  |  |
| Internal Capture Percentage               | 8%    | 7%       | 9%      |  |  |  |
|   |       |          |         |  |  |  |
| External Vehicle-Trips <sup>5</sup>       | 7,762 | 4,496    | 3,266   |  |  |  |
| External Transit-Trips <sup>6</sup>       | 0     | 0        | 0       |  |  |  |
| External Non-Motorized Trips <sup>6</sup> | 0     | 0        | 0       |  |  |  |

| Table 6-P: Internal Trip Capture Percentages by Land Use |                |               |  |  |  |  |
|--|----------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| Land Use   | Entering Trips | Exiting Trips |  |  |  |  |
| Office   | N/A            | N/A           |  |  |  |  |
| Retail   | 10%            | 26%           |  |  |  |  |
| Restaurant   | N/A            | N/A           |  |  |  |  |
| Cinema/Entertainment                                     | N/A            | N/A           |  |  |  |  |
| Residential  | 6%             | 4%            |  |  |  |  |
| Hotel  | N/A            | N/A           |  |  |  |  |

<sup>1</sup>Land Use Codes (LUCs) from *Trip Generation Manual*, published by the Institute of Transportation Engineers.

<sup>2</sup>Total estimate for all other land uses at mixed-use development site is not subject to internal trip capture computations in this estimator.

<sup>3</sup>Enter trips assuming no transit or non-motorized trips (as assumed in ITE *Trip Generation Manual*).

<sup>4</sup>Enter vehicle occupancy assumed in Table 1-P vehicle trips. If vehicle occupancy changes for proposed mixed-use project, manual adjustments must be made <sup>5</sup>Vehicle-trips computed using the mode split and vehicle occupancy values provided in Table 2-P.

<sup>6</sup>Person-Trips

\*Indicates computation that has been rounded to the nearest whole number.

Estimation Tool Developed by the Texas A&M Transportation Institute - Version 2013,1

| Project Name:    | 0                   |
|------------------|---------------------|
| Analysis Period: | PM Street Peak Hour |

| Land Use             | Table 7-P (D): Entering Trips |               |               | Table 7-P (O): Exiting Trips |               |               |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                      | Veh. Occ                      | Vehicle-Trips | Person-Trips* | Veh. Occ                     | Vehicle-Trips | Person-Trips* |
| Office               | 1.00                          | 0             | 0             | 1.00                         | 0             | 0             |
| Retail               | 1,00                          | 863           | 863           | 1.00                         | 935           | 935           |
| Restaurant           | 1.00                          | 0             | 0             | 1.00                         | 0             | 0             |
| Cinema/Entertainment | 1,00                          | 0             | 0             | 1,00                         | 0             | 0             |
| Residential          | 1.00                          | 3850          | 3850          | 1,00                         | 2262          | 2262          |
| Hotel                | 1.00                          | 0             | 0             | 1.00                         | 0             | 0             |

| Origin (From)        | Destination (To) |   |     |    |     |    |
|----------------------|------------------|---|-----|----|-----|----|
| Oligin (Floin)       | Office           | Office Retail Restaurant Cinema/Entertainment Residenti |     |    |     |    |
| Office               |                  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0  |
| Retail               | 19               |   | 271 | 37 | 243 | 47 |
| Restaurant           | 0                | 0   |     | 0  | 0   | 0  |
| Cinema/Entertainment | 0                | 0   | 0   |    | 0   | 0  |
| Residential          | 90               | 950   | 475 | 0  |     | 68 |
| Hotel                | 0                | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0   |    |

|                      | Table 8-P (D | : Internal Persor | n-Trip Origin-Desti | nation Matrix (Computed a | t Destination) |   |  |  |
|----------------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------|---|--|--|
| Origin (Fram)        |              | Destination (To)  |                     |                           |                |   |  |  |
| Origin (From)        | Office       | Retail            | Hotel               |                           |                |   |  |  |
| Office               |              | 69                | 0                   | 0                         | 154            | 0 |  |  |
| Retail               | 0            |                   | 0                   | 0                         | 1771           | 0 |  |  |
| Restaurant           | 0            | 432               | No.                 | 0                         | 616            | 0 |  |  |
| Cinema/Entertainment | 0            | 35                | 0                   |                           | 154            | 0 |  |  |
| Residential          | 0            | 86                | 0                   | 0                         |                | 0 |  |  |
| Hotel                | 0            | 17                | 0                   | 0                         | 0              |   |  |  |

| _                    | Tab                   | ole 9-P (D): Interna | al and External Tri | ps Summary (Entering Tri | ps)                  |                            |
|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Destination Land Use | Person-Trip Estimates |                      |                     | External Trips by Mode*  |                      |                            |
| Destination Land Use | Internal              | External             | Total               | Vehicles <sup>1</sup>    | Transit <sup>2</sup> | Non-Motorized <sup>2</sup> |
| Office               | 0                     | 0                    | 0                   | 0                        | 0                    | 0                          |
| Retail               | 86                    | 777                  | 863                 | 777                      | 0                    | 0                          |
| Restaurant           | D                     | 0                    | 0                   | 0                        | 0                    | 0                          |
| Cinema/Entertainment | 0                     | 0                    | 0                   | 0                        | 0                    | 0                          |
| Residential          | 243                   | 3607                 | 3850                | 3607                     | 0                    | 0                          |
| Hotel                | 0                     | 0                    | 0                   | 0                        | 0                    | 0                          |
| All Other Land Uses3 | 0                     | 112                  | 112                 | 112                      | 0                    | 0                          |

|                                  | Ta                    | ble 9-P (O): Intern | al and External Tri | ps Summary (Exiting Trip | s)                   |                            |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Origin Land Use                  | Person-Trip Estimates |                     |                     | External Trips by Mode*  |                      |                            |
| Oligili Land Ose                 | Internal              | External            | Total               | Vehicles <sup>1</sup>    | Transit <sup>2</sup> | Non-Motorized <sup>2</sup> |
| Office                           | 0                     | 0                   | 0                   | 0                        | 0                    | 0                          |
| Retail                           | 243                   | 692                 | 935                 | 692                      | 0                    | 0                          |
| Restaurant                       | 0                     | 0                   | 0                   | 0                        | 0                    | 0                          |
| Cinema/Entertainment             | 0                     | 0                   | 0                   | 0                        | 0                    | 0                          |
| Residential                      | 86                    | 2176                | 2262                | 2176                     | 0                    | 0                          |
| -lotel                           | 0                     | 0                   | 0                   | 0                        | 0                    | 0                          |
| All Other Land Uses <sup>3</sup> | 0                     | 398                 | 398                 | 398                      | 0                    | 0                          |

Vehicle-trips computed using the mode split and vehicle occupancy values provided in Table 2-P

<sup>2</sup>Person-Trips

<sup>3</sup>Total estimate for all other land uses at mixed-use development site is not subject to internal trip capture computations in this estimator \*Indicates computation that has been rounded to the nearest whole number.



## Single-Family Detached Housing (210)

Vehicle Trip Ends vs: Dwelling Units On a: Weekday

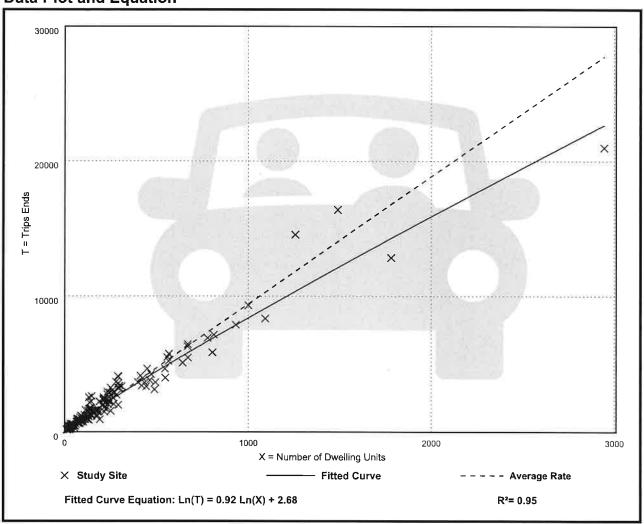
Setting/Location: General Urban/Suburban

Number of Studies: 174 Avg. Num. of Dwelling Units: 246

Directional Distribution: 50% entering, 50% exiting

#### Vehicle Trip Generation per Dwelling Unit

| Average Rate | Average Rate Range of Rates |      |
|--------------|-----------------------------|------|
| 9.43         | 4.45 - 22.61                | 2.13 |





### **Single-Family Detached Housing** (210)

Vehicle Trip Ends vs: Dwelling Units

On a: Weekday,

Peak Hour of Adjacent Street Traffic,

One Hour Between 4 and 6 p.m.

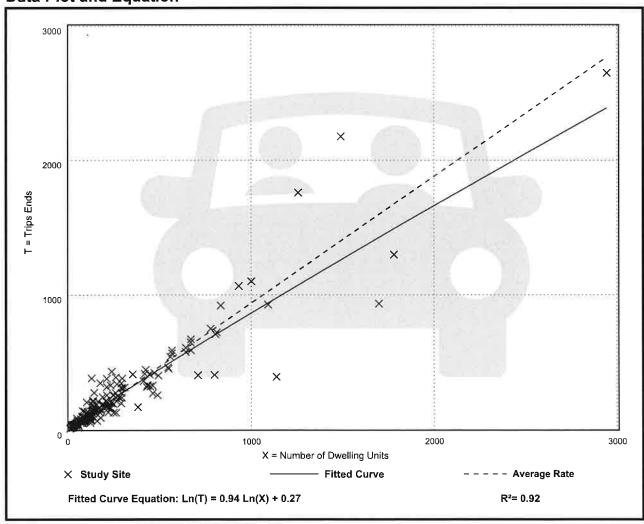
Setting/Location: General Urban/Suburban

Number of Studies: 208 Avg. Num. of Dwelling Units: 248

Directional Distribution: 63% entering, 37% exiting

#### Vehicle Trip Generation per Dwelling Unit

| Average Rate | Range of Rates | Standard Deviation |
|--------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 0.94         | 0.35 - 2.98    | 0.31               |





### Industrial Park (130)

Vehicle Trip Ends vs: 1000 Sq. Ft. GFA

On a: Weekday

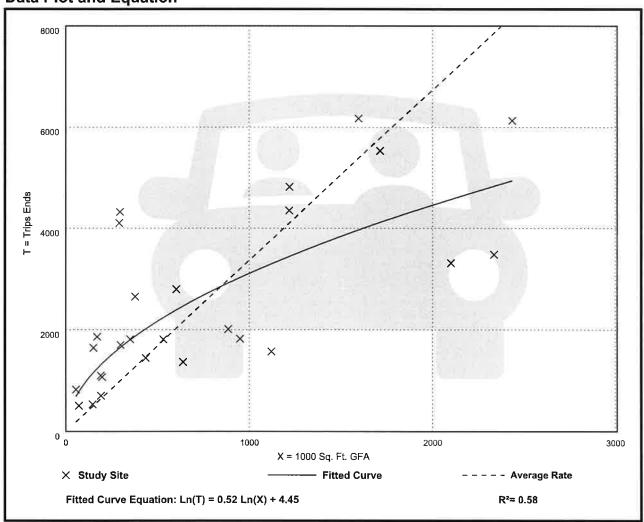
Setting/Location: General Urban/Suburban

Number of Studies: 27 Avg. 1000 Sq. Ft. GFA: 762

Directional Distribution: 50% entering, 50% exiting

#### Vehicle Trip Generation per 1000 Sq. Ft. GFA

| Average Rate | Range of Rates | Standard Deviation |
|--------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 3.37         | 1.41 - 14.98   | 2.60               |





### **Industrial Park** (130)

Vehicle Trip Ends vs: 1000 Sq. Ft. GFA

On a: Weekday,

Peak Hour of Adjacent Street Traffic,

One Hour Between 4 and 6 p.m.

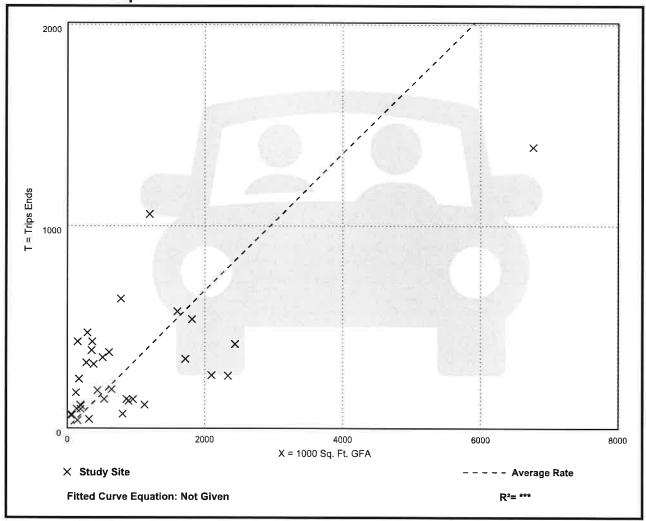
Setting/Location: General Urban/Suburban

Number of Studies: 35 Avg. 1000 Sq. Ft. GFA: 899

Directional Distribution: 22% entering, 78% exiting

#### Vehicle Trip Generation per 1000 Sq. Ft. GFA

| Average Rate | Range of Rates | Standard Deviation |  |
|--------------|----------------|--------------------|--|
| 0.34         | 0.09 - 2.85    | 0.36               |  |





## Shopping Center (>150k) (820)

Vehicle Trip Ends vs: 1000 Sq. Ft. GLA

On a: Weekday

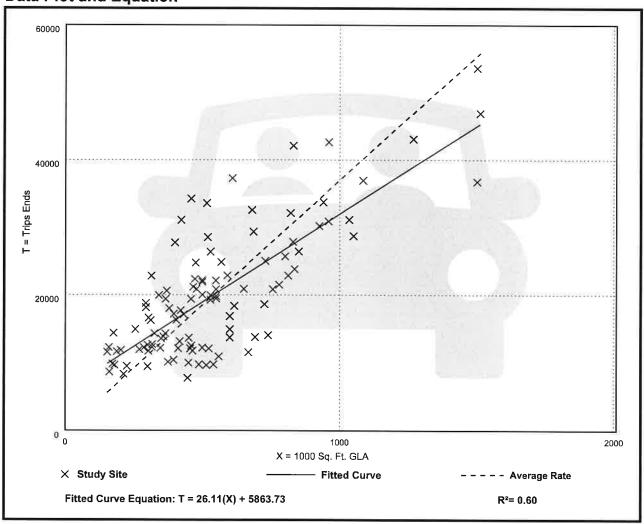
Setting/Location: General Urban/Suburban

Number of Studies: 108 Avg. 1000 Sq. Ft. GLA: 538

Directional Distribution: 50% entering, 50% exiting

#### Vehicle Trip Generation per 1000 Sq. Ft. GLA

| Average Rate | Range of Rates | Standard Deviation |  |
|--------------|----------------|--------------------|--|
| 37.01        | 17.27 - 81.53  | 12.79              |  |





## Shopping Center (>150k) (820)

Vehicle Trip Ends vs: 1000 Sq. Ft. GLA

On a: Weekday,

Peak Hour of Adjacent Street Traffic,

One Hour Between 4 and 6 p.m.

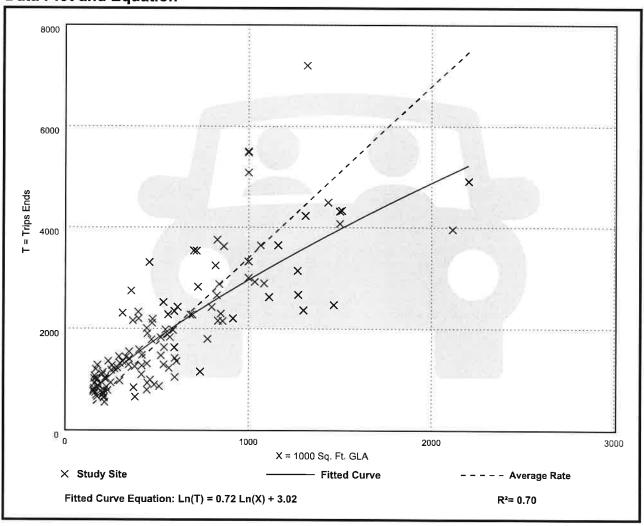
Setting/Location: General Urban/Suburban

Number of Studies: 126 Avg. 1000 Sq. Ft. GLA: 581

Directional Distribution: 48% entering, 52% exiting

#### Vehicle Trip Generation per 1000 Sq. Ft. GLA

| Average Rate | Range of Rates | Standard Deviation |
|--------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 3.40         | 1.57 - 7.58    | 1.26               |





#### GRAYROBINSON

Derek P. Rooney | Derek.Rooney@gray-robinson.com | **D** 239.254.8455 1404 Dean Street, Suite 300, Fort Myers, Florida 33901 | **T** 239.340.7979 | **F** 239.321.5334

September 10, 2024

#### BY HAND DELIVERY

Jie Shao Principal Planner Charlotte County Board of County Commissioners

Re: U.S. 17 - Utility Availability

Dear Ms. Shao:

In support of the proposed plan amendment for Pulte Home Company, LLC, ("Pulte") I have prepared this statement as to the status and availability of water and wastewater services to serve existing and proposed development within the urban service areas of the U.S. 17 Corridor Planning Area. As you are aware the region was previously certificated by the Florida Public Service Commission to Sun River Utilities, Inc. Sun River has since become insolvent and been placed into receivership with Central State Water Resources ("CSWR"). CSWR currently operates a small utility facility serving less than 100 users west of U.S. 17 and is currently working with property owners to identify both new sources and utility facility siting as well as abandoning the current facility and serving the region as a distribution and collection entity.

Pulte has identified the existing Peace River Manasota Regional Water Authority transmission line which runs parallel to U.S. 17 DeSoto County as the primary water source and in working with DeSoto County to tap into their allocation on the DeSoto County side of CSWR's service area. The terms of that connection are currently being negotiated between Pulte, CSWR, and DeSoto County under a bulk-service agreement. Pulte has also been keeping Charlotte County Utilities ("CCU") and County Administration aware of this process in case an interlocal agreement or other cross-jurisdictional services need to be memorialized.

With respect to wastewater, Pulte is working with CCU on preliminary water modeling with respect to a potential subterranean force main line under the Peace River from the East Port plant to CSWR's current facility. While CCU has indicated there is sufficient capacity to serve the entire U.S. 17 Corridor, the modeling will determine if additional improvements are needed to serve the Pulte project. Pulte and CSWR will working to jointly fund the force main improvements and be presenting a utility development agreement to the Charlotte County Board of County Commissioners for their approval.

To summarize, both DeSoto and Charlotte counties have identified sufficient capacity to serve the U.S. Corridor, Pulte will be working with CSWR to formalize its bulk distribution and collection agreements to provide service to Pulte's project which are expected before the end of the calendar year.

Sincerely,

/s/Derek P. Rooney



September 10, 2024

Attn: Pulte Home Company, LLC

RE: Schwartz Parcel Development, North Charlotte, FL

Please accept this letter as conditional approval for CSWR-Florida Utility Operating Company (CSWR-FL) to provide water and wastewater service for the development located on the Schwartz parcel within the CSWR-FL's North Charlotte service area and verification of future water and sewer capacity for the proposed development.

CSWR-FL will require approval of the final sealed and signed plans prior to the start of construction. Additional contribution, construction, inspection and tapping requirements will be detailed in a separate Utility Service Agreement (USA).

It is important to note that this conditional approval is contingent upon CSWR-FL's final approval of final sealed and signed plans.

If you have any questions, please contact me at your convenience.

Sincerely,

**Ben Sanders** 

**Business Development** 



#### BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

### **DESOTO COUNY**

Utilities Department 2170 NE Roan Street Arcadia, Florida 34266

Phone: (863) 491-7500 Fax: 491-7506

July 11, 2025

Attn: Mr. Ben Sanders
Business Development
Central States Water Resources

RE: CSWR-FL North Charlotte Service Area Wholesale Water Highway 17 Corridor Development DeSoto and Charlotte County, FL

Mr. Sanders,

Please accept this letter as preliminary verification that DeSoto County (the "County") Utilities has the capacity to provide wholesale water to CSWR-FL's for use in CSWR-FL's North Charlotte service area, however, the County's willingness to serve is subject to the DeSoto County Board of County Commissioners (the "Board") approval. The County has the current capacity to provide an initial amount of .816 million gallons per day to CSWR-FL with plans to increase capacity in the future, at the cost of CSWR-FL, to service continued development up to 2 million gallons per day.

As a condition to providing the aforementioned wholesale water to CSWR-FL, the County will require that CSWR-FL design, permit, and construct, and to thereafter transfer to DeSoto County ownership and control, of water facilities designed, permitted and/or constructed by CSWR-FL outside of CSWR-FL's service area that lie within the jurisdictional boundaries of the County. The County will further require approval of construction plans related to the water interconnect between CSWR-FL and DeSoto County. Additional rate, capacity charge, contribution, construction, inspection and tapping requirements will be detailed in a separate Utility Service Agreement. Moreover, the County will require that CSWR-FL enter into a cooperative funding agreement with the County for the purpose of ensuring that CSWR-FL provide the necessary funding for the County to develop a bulk rate, and for the County to contract for management, operations, and legal services for the provision of implementation and review of the aforementioned plan required by CSWR-FL's request for wholesale water.

It is important to note that this letter shall serve only to verify the County's capacity to serve; however, ultimate approval of willingness to serve is contingent upon a determination by the Board, and the satisfaction of the aforementioned conditions.

If you have any questions, please contact me at your convenience.

Sincerely,

**Greg Harris** 

Greg Harris

Desoto County Utilities Director

2170 N.E. Roan Street

Arcadia, FL 34266

Office: 863-491-7500 Mobile: 863-990-0014

g.harris@desotobocc.com